

Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian 30 Juni 2022 (Tidak Diaudit) dan 31 Desember 2021 (Diaudit), serta Untuk Periode Enam Bulan yang Berakhir pada Tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021 (Tidak Diaudit) Consolidated Financial Statements June 30, 2022 (Unaudited) and December 31, 2021 (Audited), and For the Six Months Periods Ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 (Unaudited)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES

Daftar Isi Table of Contents

	Halaman/ Page	
Laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian	1	Consolidated statements of financial position
Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian	4	Consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
Laporan perubahan ekuitas konsolidasian	6	Consolidated statements of changes in equity
Laporan arus kas konsolidasian	8	Consolidated statements of cash flows
Catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian	10	Notes to the consolidated financia

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN 30 JUNI 2022 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021 (DIAUDIT) (Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar A

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	31 December 2021/ December 31, 2021	
ASET				ASSETS
ASET LANCAR				CURRENT ASSETS
Kan dan antana kan	0-0-060-54044			Cash and
Kas dan setara kas Pihak ketiga	3c,3e,3f,3r,5,42,44	987.135	1.055.503	cash equivalents Third parties
Pihak ketiga Pihak berelasi		3.585	3.954	Related party
Piutang usaha	3e,3f,3r,6,42,44	3.363	3.934	Trade receivables
Pihak ketiga - setelah	30,31,31,0,72,77			Third parties - net of
dikurangi penyisihan				allowance for
penurunan nilai		563.337	488.031	impairment loss
Pihak berelasi		1.166.931	918.307	Related parties
Piutang lain-lain -				Other receivables -
pihak ketiga	3f,3r,7,44	4.816	4.023	third parties
Persediaan	3g,8	453.799	441.572	Inventories
Uang muka	3h,9,42	726.092	743.531	Advances
Beban dibayar dimuka	3h,9,42	112.324	35.489	Prepaid expenses
Pajak dibayar dimuka	3q,38a	2.449	7.278	Prepaid taxes
Aset lancar lainnya	3d,3e,3f,3r,10,42,44			Other current assets
Pihak ketiga		1.028.620	998.194	Third parties
Pihak berelasi	-	7.029	6.246	Related parties
Total Aset Lancar	-	5.056.117	4.702.128	Total Current Assets
ASET TIDAK LANCAR				NON-CURRENT ASSETS
Piutang pihak berelasi -	3e,3f,3r,11,44			
setelah dikurangi				Due from related parties -
penyisihan				net of allowance for
penurunan nilai		72.696	92.895	impairment loss
Uang muka pihak berelasi -				Advances to a
setelah dikurangi				related party -
penyisihan	0- 40-	202 524	000 000	net of allowance for
penurunan nilai	3e,42c	282.524	283.008	impairment loss
Investasi pada entitas asosiasi	3i,12	12.079	11.848	Investment in an associate
Aset hak-guna -	31,12	12.079	11.040	Right-of-use assets -
setelah dikurangi				net of accumulated
akumulasi penyusutan	3j,3k,13	27.135	35.369	depreciation
Aset tetap -	9,511,10	27.100	00.000	Fixed assets -
setelah dikurangi				net of accumulated
akumulasi penyusutan	3j,3l,3m,14	3.355.334	3.430.271	depreciation
Uang muka pembelian	-11-1-1			Advances for purchase of
aset tetap - pihak ketiga	15	444.137	410.756	fixed assets - third parties
Aset tidak lancar lainnya	_	12.630	12.170	Other non-current assets
Total Aset Tidak Lancar	_	4.206.535	4.276.317	Total Non-Current Assets
TOTAL ASET	_	9.262.652	8.978.445	TOTAL ASSETS
=	=			

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN 30 JUNI 2022 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021 (DIAUDIT) (Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK Pinjaman bank jangka pendek 3f,3r,16,44 1.119.896 1.141.769 Short-term bank loans Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek 3f,3r,17 28.960 30.135 financing Utang usaha 3e,3f,3r,18,42,44 Pihak ketiga 193.103 189.735 Third parties Pihak berelasi 52.478 42.066 Related parties Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga 3f,3r,19,44 49.335 29.441 Other payables - third parties Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang yang ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing Medium-term notes 3f,3r,25,44 65.564 68.225 Medium-term notes		Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	31 December 2021/ December 31, 2021	
Pembiayaan Musyarakah pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek	LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS			-	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
Pembiayaan Musyarakah pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek	LIABILITAS JANGKA PENDEK				CURRENT LIABILITIES
Pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek 3f,3r,17 28.960 30.135 financing Utang usaha 3e,3f,3r,18,42,44 Tarade payables Pihak ketiga 193.103 189.735 Third parties Pihak berelasi 52.478 42.066 Related parties Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga 3f,3r,19,44 49.335 29.441 Other payables - third parties Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Current maturities of Pinjaman bank jangka Panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing		3f.3r.16.44	1.119.896	1.141.769	
Utang usaha 3e,3f,3r,18,42,44 Pihak ketiga 193.103 189.735 Third parties Pihak berelasi 52.478 42.066 Related parties Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga 3f,3r,19,44 49.335 29.441 Other payables - third parties Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				Short-term Musyarakah
Pihak ketiga 193.103 189.735 Third parties Pihak berelasi 52.478 42.066 Related parties Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga 3f,3r,19,44 49.335 29.441 Other payables - third parties Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing		3f,3r,17	28.960	30.135	•
Pihak berelasi 52.478 42.066 Related parties Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga 3f,3r,19,44 49.335 29.441 Other payables - third parties Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Utang usaha	3e,3f,3r,18,42,44			Trade payables
Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga 3f,3r,19,44 49.335 29.441 Other payables - third parties Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	_		193.103	189.735	
Beban masih harus dibayar 3f,3r,3k,20,44 59.105 42.542 Accrued expenses Utang pajak 3q,38b 50.540 62.173 Taxes payable Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Pihak berelasi		52.478	42.066	Related parties
Utang pajak3q,38b50.54062.173Taxes payableLiabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahunCurrent maturities of long-term liabilitiesLiabilitas sewa3k,3r,22,448.6968.076Lease liabilitiesPinjaman bank jangkapanjangLong-term bank loansPihak ketiga3f,3r,23,44209.482249.153Third partiesUtang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjangJf,3r,24,4451.90526.024Musyarakah financing	Utang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	3f,3r,19,44	49.335	29.441	
Liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Beban masih harus dibayar		59.105	42.542	Accrued expenses
jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Utang pajak	3q,38b	50.540	62.173	Taxes payable
Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 8.696 8.076 Lease liabilities Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Liabilitas jangka panjang yang aka	n			Current maturities of
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Pihak ketiga Stranger Stra	•	hun			long-term liabilities
panjang Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Liabilitas sewa	3k,3r,22,44	8.696	8.076	Lease liabilities
Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 209.482 249.153 Third parties Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 Musyarakah financing	Pinjaman bank jangka				
Utang Murabahah danLong-term Murabahahpembiayaan Musyarakahpayables andjangka panjang3f,3r,24,4451.90526.024Musyarakah financing					=
pembiayaan Musyarakah payables and jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 <i>Musyarakah financing</i>	ğ .	3f,3r,23,44	209.482	249.153	
jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 51.905 26.024 <i>Musyarakah financing</i>					
					, ,
Medium-term notes 3f,3r,25,44 65.564 68.225 Medium-term notes	, , , ,				,
Wesel bayar 3f,3r,26,43,44 322 537 Notes payable	•				
Pinjaman jangka panjang 3f,3r,27,43,44 71.013 90.331 Long-term loans					= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
Utang obligasi 3f,3r,28a,43,44 261.870 236.754 Bonds payable Outside words and state of the control of t	5 5				
Sukuk mudharabah 3f,3u,28b,43,44 93.557 48.160 Sukuk mudharabah	Sukuk mudnaraban	31,3u,28b,43,44			
Total Liabilitas Jangka Pendek 2.315.826 2.265.121 Total Current Liabilities	· ·		2.315.826	2.265.121	
LIABILITAS JANGKA NON-CURRENT					
PANJANG LIABILITIES					
Utang pihak berelasi 3e,3f,3r,21,42,44 21.380 11.722 Due to related parties	= :				•
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto 3q,38d 211.730 210.854 Deferred tax liabilities - net					
Liabilitas imbalan kerja 3p,29 60.743 62.477 Employee benefits liabilities	•	3p,29	60.743	62.477	Employee benefits liabilities
Liabilitas jangka panjang -	, , , ,				
setelah dikurangi bagian					
yang jatuh tempo dalam Long-term liabilities - net of					S .
waktu satu tahun: Current maturities:		01-0-00 44	40.440	40.000	
Liabilitas sewa 3k,3r,22,44 43.143 49.902 Lease liabilities		3K,31,22,44	43.143	49.902	Lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang Long-term bank loans					Long torm bonk loons
panjang Long-term bank loans Pihak ketiga 3f,3r,23,44 488.040 575.374 Third parties		2f 2r 22 44	400 040	575 27 <i>4</i>	S .
Utang Murabahah dan Long-term Murabahah	S .	31,31,23,44	400.040	373.374	
pembiayaan Musyarakah payables and					•
jangka panjang 3f,3r,24,44 5.388 42.740 <i>Musyarakah financing</i>		3f 3r 24 44	5 388	42 740	
Wesel bayar 3f,3r,26,43,44 926 1.278 <i>Notes payable</i>					
Pinjaman jangka panjang 3f,3r,27,43,44 125.891 181.213 <i>Long-term loans</i>					
Utang obligasi 3f,3r,28a,43,44 745.533 745.354 Bonds payable					•
Sukuk mudharabah 3f,3u,28b,43,44 108.490 73.700 Sukuk mudharabah	0 0				
Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang 1.811.264 1.954.614 Total Non-Current Liabilities	Total Liabilitas Jangka Panjang				
Total Liabilitas 4.127.090 4.219.735 Total Liabilities	, ,				Total Liabilities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN ENTITAS ANAK LAPORAN POSISI KEUANGAN KONSOLIDASIAN 30 JUNI 2022 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021 (DIAUDIT) (Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF
FINANCIAL POSITION
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	31 December 2021/ December 31, 2021	
EKUITAS				EQUITY
Modal saham - nominal				Share capital -
Rp1.000 per saham				Rp1,000 par value
(dalam angka penuh)				(in full amount)
Modal dasar -				Authorized -
20.000.000.000				20,000,000,000
saham biasa				common shares
(angka penuh)				(full amount)
Modal ditempatkan dan				Issued and fully paid -
disetor penuh -				5,470,982,941
5.470.982.941 saham				common shares
biasa (angka penuh)	3s,30	2.189.016	2.189.016	(full amount)
Tambahan modal disetor - neto	31	5.883	5.883	Additional paid-in capital - net
				Cumulative
Akumulasi pengukuran kembali				remeasurements on
liabilitas imbalan kerja	33	10.223	9.791	employee benefits liabilities
Saldo laba				Retained earnings
Telah ditentukan penggunaannya		27.000	17.000	Appropriated
Belum ditentukan penggunaannya		2.902.969	2.536.509	Unappropriated
Ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan				Equity attributable to
kepada pemilik entitas induk		5.135.091	4.758.199	owners of the parent
Kepentingan nonpengendali	3b,32	471	511	Non-controlling interest
Total Ekuitas		5.135.562	4.758.710	Total Equity
TOTAL LIABILITAS DAN EKUITAS		9,262,652	8.978.445	TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY
		0.202.002	0.010110	7.11.5 2 3 0 1 7 1

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN
KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2022
DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS
AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
PENJUALAN NETO	3e,3n,3t,34,41,42	1.941.053	1.627.231	NET SALES
BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN	3e,3n,3t,35,41	(1.193.136)	(1.078.628)	COST OF GOODS SOLD
LABA BRUTO		747.917	548.603	GROSS PROFIT
BEBAN USAHA Penjualan Umum dan administrasi	3e,3n,36,42	(155.012) (64.024)	(107.553) (65.290)	OPERATING EXPENSES Selling General and administrative
Total Beban Usaha		(219.036)	(172.843)	Total Operating Expenses
LABA USAHA	3t,41	528.881	375.760	OPERATING PROFIT
PENGHASILAN (BEBAN) LAIN-LAIN Laba selisih kurs - neto	30	48.012	26.866	OTHER INCOME (CHARGES) Gain on foreign exchange - net
Penghasilan bunga Bagian atas laba neto		8.413	6.991	Interest income Share in net profit of
entitas asosiasi Beban Murabahah Beban bagi hasil Musyarakah Beban bunga	3i,12 37	231 (1.098) (2.170) (120.376)	825 (2.618) (2.755) (94.284)	an associate Murabahah expense Musyarakah sharing expense Interest expense
Lain-lain - neto	10	22.264	17.815	Others - net
Beban Lain-lain - Neto		(44.724)	(47.160)	Other Charges - Net
LABA SEBELUM TAKSIRAN BEBAN PAJAK PENGHASILAN		484.157	328.600	PROFIT BEFORE ESTIMATED INCOME TAX EXPENSE
TAKSIRAN BEBAN PAJAK PENGHASILAN	3q,38c	(88.928)	(45.754)	ESTIMATED INCOME TAX EXPENSE
LABA NETO		395.229	282.846	NET PROFIT
LABA (RUGI) KOMPREHENSIF LAIN Pos-pos yang tidak akan				OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)
direklasifikasi lebih lanjut ke laba rugi: Pengukuran kembali dari liabilitas imbalan kerja	3p,29	533	(872)	Items that will not subsequently e reclassified to profit or loss: Remeasurement of employee benefits liability
Pajak penghasilan terkait	38d	(101)	166	Related income tax
Laba (Rugi) Komprehensif Lain - Setelah Pajak		432	(706)	Other Comprehensive Income (Loss) - Net of Tax
PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENS NETO	SIF	395.661	282.140	NET COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk **DAN ENTITAS ANAK** LAPORAN LABA RUGI DAN PENGHASILAN KOMPREHENSIF LAIN KONSOLIDASIAN UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2022 **DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)** (Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
LABA (RUGI) NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	3b,32	395.269 (40)	282.900 (54)	NET (LOSS) PROFIT ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
NETO		395.229	282.846	NET
PENGHASILAN (RUGI) KOMPREHE NETO YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA: Pemilik entitas induk Kepentingan nonpengendali	NSIF 3b,32	395.701 (40)	282.194 (54)	NET (LOSS) COMPREHENSIVE INCOME ATTRIBUTABLE TO: Owners of the parent Non-controlling interest
NETO		395.661	282.140	NET
LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK (dalam angka penuh)	3s,39	0,07225	0,05171	BASIC EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE OWNERS OF PARENT (in full amount)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA
TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Ekuitas yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent

		Modal Ditempatkan	Tambahan Modal Disetor-	Akumulasi Pengukuran Kembali Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja/	Saldo <i>Retained</i>	Laba/ Earnings				
	Catatan/ Notes	dan Disetor Penuh/ Issued and Fully Paid Shares	Neto/ Additional Paid-in Capital - Net	Cumulative Remeasurements on Employee Benefits Liability	Telah Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Appropriated	Belum Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ <i>Unappropriated</i>	Total/ Total	Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Non-controlling Interest	Total Ekuitas/ Total Equity	
Saldo 1 Januari 2021		2.189.016	5.883	8.882	7.000	2.038.307	4.249.088	551	4.249.639	Balance as of January 1, 2022
Laba (rugi) neto tahun berjala	an	-	-	-	-	282.900	282.900	(54)	282.846	Net (loss) profit for the year
Rugi komprehensif lain neto tahun berjalan				(706)			(706)		(706)	Net other comprehensive loss for the year
Saldo 30 Juni 2021		2.189.016	5.883	8.176	7.000	2.321.207	4.531.282	497	4.531.779	Balance as of June 30, 2021

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN PERUBAHAN EKUITAS KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA
TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2022 DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

Ekuitas yang dapat Diatribusikan kepada Pemilik Entitas Induk/ Equity Attributable to Owners of the Parent

		Modal	Tambahan	Akumulasi Pengukuran Kembali Liabilitas Imbalan	Saldo	Laba/				
	Catatan/ Notes	Ditempatkan dan Disetor Penuh/ Issued and Fully Paid Shares	Modal Disetor- Neto/ Additional Paid-in Capital - Net	Kerja/ Cumulative Remeasurements on Employee Benefits Liability	Retained Telah Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Appropriated	Earnings Belum Ditentukan Penggunaannya/ Unappropriated	Total/ Total	Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Non-controlling Interest	Total Ekuitas/ Total Equity	
Saldo 1 Januari 2022		2.189.016	5.883	9.791	17.000	2.536.509	4.758.199	511	4.758.710	Balance as of January 1, 2022
Laba (rugi) neto tahun berjala	an	-	-	-	-	395.269	395.269	(40)	395.229	Net (loss) profit for the year
Dividen kas	33	-	-	-	-	(18.809)	(18.809)	-	(18.809)	Cash dividends
Pencadangan saldo laba sebagai cadangan dana umum	33	-	-	-	10.000	(10.000)	-	-	-	Appropriation of retained earnings for general reserve
Penghasilan komprehensif lain neto tahun berjalan				432			432		432	Net other comprehensive income for the year
Saldo 30 Juni 2022		2.189.016	5.883	10.223	27.000	2.902.969	5.135.091	471	5.135.562	Balance as of June 30, 2022

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2022
DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

_	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS OPERASI				CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES
Penerimaan kas dari pelanggan Pembayaran kas	6,34	1.620.934	1.842.830	Receipts from customers Payments to
kepada pemasok Pembayaran kas kepada karyawan		(1.042.621)	(998.837)	suppliers Payments to employees and
dan aktifitas operasional lainnya		(280.630)	(276.978)	others operating activities
Kas yang diperoleh dari aktivitas operasi Penerimaan		297.683	567.015	Cash generated from operating activities
penghasilan bunga		8.023	6.038	Receipts of interest income
Pembayaran pajak - neto		(94.957)	(35.159)	Payments of taxes - net
Pembayaran bunga dan beban keuangan lainnya		(114.226)	(96.918)	Payments of interests and other financial charges
Arus Kas Neto Diperoleh dari Aktivitas Operasi		96.523	440.976	Net Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities
ARUS KAS DARI AKTIVITAS INVESTASI Penurunan piutang pihak				CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES Decrease in due from
berelasi		21.219	10.217	related parties
Penerimaan atas penjualan aset tetap Penempatan di aset	14	4.776	8	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets Placements in
lancar dan aset tidak lancar lainnya	10	(10.561)	(1.721)	other current and non-current assets
Pembelian aset tetap, aset dalam pembangunan dan uang muka pembelian				Purchase of fixed assets, assets under construction and advances for
aset tetap	14,15,45	(86.028)	(265.959)	purchase of fixed assets
Arus Kas Neto Digunakan untuk Aktivitas Investasi		(70.594)	(257.455)	Net Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
DAN ENTITAS ANAK
LAPORAN ARUS KAS KONSOLIDASIAN
UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR
PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 JUNI 2022
DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)
(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika
Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

	Catatan/ Notes	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
ARUS KAS DARI				CASH FLOWS FROM
AKTIVITAS PENDANAAN				FINANCING ACTIVITIES
Penerimaan dari penerbitan				Proceeds from issuance
utang obligasi	45	139.014	224,726	of bonds payable
Penerimaan dari penerbitan	.0			Proceeds from issuance
sukuk mudharabah	45	88.189	_	of sukuk mudharabah
Penerimaan dari pinjaman				Proceeds from
bank jangka panjang	45	20.645	9.040	long-term bank loans
Kenaikan (penurunan) pinjaman bank				Increase (decrease) in short-term
dan pembiayaan Musyarakah				bank loans and Musyarakah
jangka pendek - neto	45	(23.048)	126.448	financing - net
Pembayaran dividen	45	`(1.311)	(32)	Payments of dividends
Pembayaran atas:		, ,	,	Payments of:
Medium-term notes	45	-	(80.800)	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	45	(609)	(206)	Notes payables
Liabilitas sewa	45	(3.093)	(12.839)	Lease liabilities
Utang Murabahah dan		, ,	, ,	Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah				payable and Musyarakah
jangka panjang	45	(8.984)	(6.953)	financing
Utang obligasi	45	(75.677)	(34.658)	Bonds payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	45	(85.330)	(358.267)	Long-term loans
Pinjaman bank				
jangka panjang	45	(147.889)	(115.467)	Long-term bank loans
Arus Kas Neto Digunakan				Net Cash Flows Used in
untuk Aktivitas Pendanaan		(98.093)	(249.008)	Financing Activities
Dangerik Derikahan				J
Pengaruh Perubahan				Effects of Changes in
Kurs Mata Uang pada		2.427	0.070	Exchange Rates on Cash
Kas dan Setara Kas		3.427	2.372	and Cash Equivalents
PENURUNAN NETO				NET DECREASE IN CASH
KAS DAN SETARA KAS		(68.737)	(63.115)	AND CASH EQUIVALENTS
				CASH AND CASH
KAS DAN SETARA KAS				EQUIVALENTS AT
AWAL PERIODE	5	1.059.457	870.791	BEGINNING OF PERIOD
				CASH AND CASH
KAS DAN SETARA KAS				EQUIVALENTS
AKHIR PERIODE	5	990.720	807.676	AT END OF PERIOD

Lihat Catatan 45 atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian untuk informasi tambahan arus kas.

See Note 45 to the consolidated financial statements for the supplementary cash flows information.

1. UMUM

a. Pendirian Perusahaan

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk ("Perusahaan") didirikan di Republik Indonesia dalam kerangka Undang-undang Penanaman Modal Asing No. 1 tahun 1967, berdasarkan Akta Notaris No. 68 dari Ridwan Suselo tanggal 7 Desember 1976. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mendapat persetujuan Menteri Kehakiman Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan No. Y.A.5/50/2 tanggal 9 Februari 1978 dan diumumkan dalam Berita Negara Republik Indonesia No. 18, Tambahan No. 172 tanggal 3 Maret 1978. Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan. Perubahan terakhir anggaran dasar Perusahaan sebagaimana termuat dalam Akta Pernyataan Keputusan Rapat Perubahan Anggaran Dasar No. 46 tanggal 10 Juni 2022 yang dibuat di hadapan Aulia Taufani, SH, Notaris di Jakarta Selatan, akta mana telah memperoleh persetujuan perubahan anggaran dasar dari Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Keputusan Nomor AHU-0047207.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2022 tertanggal 08 Juli 2022 serta telah diterima dan dicatat dalam Sistem Administrasi Badan Hukum Kementerian Hukum dan Hak Asasi Manusia Republik Indonesia melalui Surat Penerimaan Pemberitahuan Perubahan Anggaran Dasar No. AHU-AH.01.03-0262569 tanggal 08 Juli 2022.

Sesuai dengan Pasal 3 Anggaran Dasar Perusahaan, ruang lingkup kegiatan Perusahaan ada di bidang industri, perdagangan, pertambangan dan kehutanan. Saat ini, Perusahaan bergerak di bidang industri kertas budaya, *pulp, tissue* dan kertas industri.

Perusahaan berkedudukan di Jakarta Pusat dengan kantor pusat beralamat di Jalan M.H. Thamrin No. 51, Jakarta 10350 dan pabrik berlokasi di Tangerang (Banten), Serang (Banten) serta Perawang (Riau). Kegiatan usaha komersial Perusahaan dimulai sejak 1978.

Entitas induk utama dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah PT Purinusa Ekapersada, didirikan di Republik Indonesia yang merupakan bagian dari Kelompok Usaha Sinarmas.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL

a. Company's Establishment

PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk (the "Company") was established in the Republic of Indonesia under the framework of Foreign Capital Investment Law No. 1 of 1967, based on Notarial Deed No. 68 of Ridwan Suselo dated December 7, 1976. The Company's Articles of Association were approved by the Ministry of Justice of the Republic of Indonesia in its Decision Letter No. Y.A.5/50/2 dated February 9, 1978 and published in State Gazette of the Republic of Indonesia No. 18, Supplement No. 172 dated March 3, 1978. The Company's Articles of Association have been amended several times. The latest amendment to the Company's Articles of Association, which is based on the Notarial Deed No. 46, dated June 10, 2022 of Aulia Taufani, SH, Notary in South Jakarta. The amendment was approved by the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia in its decision letter number 0047207.AH.01.02.TAHUN 2022 dated July 08, 2022 and recorded in the database of the Legal Entity Administration System of the Ministry of Law and Human Rights of the Republic of Indonesia in its decision letter No. AHU-AH.01.03-0262569 dated July 08, 2022.

Based on Article 3 of the Company's Articles of Association, the Company is engaged in manufacturing, trading, mining and forestry. Currently, the Company is engaged in the manufacture of cultural paper, pulp, tissue and industrial paper.

The Company is domiciled in Central Jakarta with its head office located at Jalan M.H. Thamrin No. 51, Jakarta 10350 and its mills are located in Tangerang (Banten), Serang (Banten) and Perawang (Riau). The Company commenced its commercial operations in 1978.

The ultimate parent entity of the Company and Subsidiaries is PT Purinusa Ekapersada, incorporated in the Republic of Indonesia, which is part of the Sinarmas Group.

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

b. Penawaran Umum Saham

Pada tanggal 9 Juli 1990, Perusahaan mendapat pernyataan efektif atas penawaran umum perdana dari Badan Pengurus Pasar Modal berdasarkan surat efektif berdasarkan surat pernyataan efektif dari Ketua Bapepam-LK No.KEP-57/PM/1996 tanggal 17 Januari 1996. Pada tahun 1990, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran umum perdana 60.000.000 lembar saham dengan nilai nominal Rp1.000 per lembar saham dan harga penawaran Rp10.600 per lembar saham, serta telah mencatatkan saham tersebut di Bursa Efek Jakarta dan Surabaya (keduanya sekarang Bursa Efek Indonesia) pada tanggal 16 Juli 1990. Pada tahun 1996 dan 1997, Perusahaan telah melakukan beberapa penawaran umum terbatas dengan hak memesan efek terlebih dahulu vang terdaftar di bursa efek yang sama. Total saham Perusahaan yang telah dicatatkan di Bursa Efek Indonesia sampai dengan tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, sebanyak 5.470.982.941 lembar saham.

c. Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi, Komite Audit, serta Karyawan

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, susunan Dewan Komisaris dan Direksi Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

30 Juni/June 30, 2022

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

b. Public Offering of the Company's Shares

On July 9, 1990, the Company obtained effective statement for its public offering from the Capital Market Supervisory Agency based on the effective notice from the Chairman of Bapepam-LK per letter No.KEP-57/PM/1996 dated January 17,1996. In 1990, the Company made a public offering of 60,000,000 shares with a par value of Rp1,000 per share at the offering price of Rp10,600 per share. The Company listed its shares on the Jakarta and Surabaya Stock Exchanges (both now known as Exchange) Indonesia Stock July 16, 1990. During 1996 and 1997, the Company has offered several rights issue with pre-emptive rights listed on the same stock exchange. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, there are 5,470,982,941 of the Company's shares listed on the Indonesia Stock Exchange.

c. Boards of Commissioners and Directors, Audit Committee, and Employees

31 Desember/December 31, 2021

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the composition of the Company's Boards of Commissioners and Directors is as follows:

Dewan Komisaris			Board of Commissioners
Presiden Komisaris	Saleh Husin, SE, MSi	Saleh Husin, SE, MSi	President Commissioner
Komisaris	Kosim Sutiono	Kosim Sutiono	Commissioner
Komisaris	Andrie Setiawan Yapsir	Arthur Tahya (Arthur Tahija)	Commissioner
Komisaris	Sukirta Mangku Djaja	Sukirta Mangku Djaja	Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H.	DR. Ramelan S.H., M. H.	Independent Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	DR. Ir. Rizal Affandi Lukman, M.A.	DR. Ir. Rizal Affandi Lukman, M.A.	Independent Commissioner
Komisaris Independen	Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA.	Drs. Pande Putu Raka, MA.	Independent Commissioner
Direksi			Board of Directors
Presiden Direktur	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	Hendra Jaya Kosasih	President Director
Wakil Presiden Direktur	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Suhendra Wiriadinata	Vice President Director
Direktur	Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa)	Didi Harsa Tanaja (Didi Harsa)	Director
Direktur	Kurniawan Yuwono	Kurniawan Yuwono	Director
Direktur	Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	Lioe Djohan (Djohan Gunawan)	Director
Direktur	Agustian Rachmansjah Partawidjaja	Agustian Rachmansjah Partawidjaja	Director
Direktur/Sekretaris			Director/Corporate
Perusahaan	Heri Santoso, Liem	Heri Santoso, Liem	Secretary
Manajemen kunci terdiri Direksi.	dari Dewan Komisaris dan	The key management pers Commissioners and Directo	connel consist of Boards of ors.

KetuaDR. Ramelan, S.H., M.H.ChairmanAnggotaDR. Ir. Rizal Affandi Lukman, M.A.MemberAnggotaTio I HuatMember

follows:

Total karyawan tetap Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sekitar 11.000.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021,

susunan Komite Audit Perusahaan adalah sebagai

berikut:

The Company and Subsidiaries' permanent employees as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are approximately 11,000.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the

composition of the Company's Audit Committee is as

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

d. Struktur Entitas Anak

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan memiliki Entitas Anak dengan kepemilikan sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

d. Structure of the Subsidiaries

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company had ownership interests in Subsidiaries as follows:

Entitas Anak/	Bidang Usaha/	Kedudukan, Tahun Tanggal Usaha Komersial/ K Pendirian/ <i>Domicile</i> , Year of <i>Date</i> of <i>Commercial</i>		Persentas Kepemilikan Efek Percentage of (%)	tif/Effective Ownership	Total Aset Sebelum Eliminasi/ Total Assets Before Elimination (USD)	,
Subsidiaries	Scope of Activities	Establishment	Operation	30 Juni/ <i>June</i> 30, 2022	31 Desember/ December 31, 2021	30 Juni/ <i>June</i> 30, 2022	31 Desember/ December 31, 2021
Kepemilikan secara langsung/ Direct Ownership Indah Kiat International Finance Company B.V.	Jasa Keuangan/	11 Maret 1994/	Belanda, 1994/				
(IK International Finance B.V.)	Financing Company	March 11, 1994	Netherlands, 1994	100	100	2.717	2.178
Indah Kiat Finance Mauritius Limited (IK Mauritius)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	13 Juni 1997/ June 13, 1997	Mauritius, 1997	100	100	3.608	3.608
Indah Kiat Finance (IV) Mauritius Limited (IKF IV)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	22 Juni 1998/ June 22, 1998	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	0,437	0,437
IK Import & Export Limited (IK Imex)	Distribusi/ Distributor	23 Maret 2000/ March 23, 2000	British Virgin Islands, 2000	100	100	493	536
Indah Kiat Finance (VIII) Mauritius Limited (IKF VIII)	Jasa Keuangan/ Financing Company	15 Juni 2000/ June 15, 2000	Mauritius, 2000	100	100	1	1
Global Fibre Limited (Global Fibre)	Investasi/ Investment	22 April 2004/ April 22, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	-	-
Imperial Investment Limited (Imperial)	Investasi/ Investment	9 Agustus 2004/ August 9, 2004	Malaysia, 2004	100	100	801.330	732.080
PT Graha Kemasindo Indah	Perdagangan/ Trading	23 Oktober 1995/ October 23, 1995	Jakarta Pusat, 2008	99,50	99,50	1.481	1.516
PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang (PAC)	Perdagangan/ Trading	8 Agustus 1988/ August 8, 1988	Jakarta Pusat, 1997	95,16	95,16	49.185	41.923
PT Indah Kiat Global Ventura	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	99,00	99,00	6	7
Kepemilikan secara tidak langsung/ Indirect Ownership PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang (PGC)	Industri/ Manufacturing	9 Mei 1996/ <i>May 9, 199</i> 6	Kabupaten Sidoarjo, 1999	95,10	95,10	49.113	41.848
PT Indah Kiat Power	Perdagangan dan jasa/ Trading and services	8 Juli 2015/ July 8, 2015	Jakarta Pusat	98,01	98,01	6	6

Ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang keuangan adalah menerbitkan efek berbentuk pinjaman dan memperoleh pinjaman untuk membiayai kegiatan usaha Perusahaan, sedangkan ruang lingkup usaha utama Entitas Anak yang bergerak di bidang distribusi terutama membantu pendistribusian produk Perusahaan.

The scope of activities of the financing Subsidiaries is primarily in the business of issuing debt and obtaining loans to finance the Company's operations, while the scope of activities of Subsidiaries engaged in the distribution business are primarily to support the distribution of the Company's goods.

1. UMUM (Lanjutan)

e. Penyelesaian Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Manajemen Perusahaan bertanggung jawab atas penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini, yang telah disetujui oleh Direksi untuk diterbitkan pada tanggal 30 Agustus 2022.

2. PERNYATAAN KEPATUHAN

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian telah disusun sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan ("SAK"), yang mencakup Pernyataan dan Interpretasi yang diterbitkan oleh Dewan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia dan Dewan Standar Akuntansi Syariah Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia serta Peraturan Nomor VIII.G.7 tentang Penyajian dan Pengungkapan Laporan Keuangan Emiten atau Perusahaan Publik yang diterbitkan oleh Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal Dan Lembaga Keuangan (Bapepam-LK).

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN

a. Dasar Penyusunan Laporan Keuangan Konsolidasian

Kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian ini adalah selaras dengan kebijakan akuntansi yang diterapkan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021.

Laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali laporan arus kas konsolidasian, telah disusun secara akrual dengan menggunakan konsep biaya perolehan (historical cost), kecuali untuk akun-akun tertentu yang diukur berdasarkan basis lain seperti yang dijelaskan dalam kebijakan akuntansi terkait.

Laporan arus kas konsolidasian disusun dengan menggunakan metode langsung, dan dikelompokkan ke dalam aktivitas operasi, investasi dan pendanaan. Pengungkapan tambahan disajikan untuk mengevaluasi perubahan pada liabilitas yang timbul dari aktivitas pendanaan, termasuk perubahan yang timbul dari arus kas maupun perubahan nonkas.

Mata uang penyajian yang digunakan dalam penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian adalah mata uang Dolar Amerika Serikat (USD), yang juga merupakan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tertentu.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

1. GENERAL (Continued)

e. Completion of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The management of the Company is responsible of the preparation of these consolidated financial statements, which have been authorized for issue by the Board of Directors on August 30, 2022.

2. STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards ("SAK"), which comprise the Statements and Interpretations issued by the Board of Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants and Board of Syariah Financial Accounting Standards of the Indonesian Institute of Accountants, and Regulation No. VIII.G.7 regarding the Presentation and Disclosure of Financial Statements of Issuers or Public Companies as issued by the Badan Pengawas Pasar Modal Dan Lembaga Keuangan (Bapepam-LK).

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED

a. Basis of Preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements

The accounting policies applied in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are consistent with the accounting policies applied in the preparation of the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021.

The consolidated financial statements, except for the consolidated statements of cash flows, have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting using the historical cost concept, except for certain accounts that are measured on the other bases as described in the related accounting policies.

The consolidated statements of cash flows are prepared using the direct method, and classified into operating, investing and financing activities. Additional disclosure is presented to evaluate changes in liabilities arising from financing activities, including the changes arising from cash flows or noncash changes.

The presentation currency used in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements is United States Dollar (USD), which is also the functional currency of the Company and certain of its Subsidiaries.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

b. Prinsip Konsolidasian

Entitas (entitas induk) yang mengendalikan satu atau lebih entitas lain (entitas anak) menyajikan laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Investor, terlepas dari sifat keterlibatannya dengan entitas (*investee*), menentukan apakah investor merupakan entitas induk dengan menilai apakah investor tersebut mengendalikan *investee*.

Investor mengendalikan *investee* ketika investor terekspos atau memiliki hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan *investee* dan memiliki kemampuan untuk memengaruhi imbal hasil tersebut melalui kekuasaannya atas *investee*. Dengan demikian, investor mengendalikan *investee* jika, dan hanya jika, investor memiliki seluruh hal berikut ini:

- (a) kekuasaan atas investee;
- (b) eksposur atau hak atas imbal hasil variabel dari keterlibatannya dengan investee; dan
- (c) kemampuan untuk menggunakan kekuasaannya atas investee untuk memengaruhi jumlah imbal hasil investor.

Investor menilai kembali apakah investor mengendalikan *investe*e jika fakta dan keadaan mengindikasikan adanya perubahan terhadap satu atau lebih dari tiga (3) elemen pengendalian.

Konsolidasi atas *investe*e dimulai sejak tanggal investor memperoleh pengendalian atas *investe*e dan berakhir ketika investor kehilangan pengendalian atas *investe*e.

Entitas induk menentukan apakah entitas induk adalah entitas investasi. Entitas investasi adalah entitas yang:

- (a) memperoleh dana dari satu atau lebih investor dengan tujuan memberikan investor tersebut jasa manajemen investasi;
- menyatakan komitmen (b) kepada investor bahwa tujuan bisnisnya adalah untuk menginvestasikan dana yang semata-mata untuk memperoleh imbal hasil dari kenaikan nilai modal. penghasilan investasi, keduanya; dan
- (c) mengukur dan mengevaluasi kinerja dar seluruh investasinya berdasarkan nilai wajar.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

b. Principles of Consolidation

An entity (the parent) that controls one or more other entities (subsidiaries) presents consolidated financial statements. Investors, apart from the nature of their involvement with an entity (investee), determine whether they are a parent by assessing whether they controls the investee.

An investor controls an investee when it is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. Therefore, the investor controls the investee if, and only if, it has all of the following:

- (a) power over the investee:
- (b) exposure or rights to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- (c) ability to use its power over the investee to affect the amount of the investor's returns.

An investor reassesses whether it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that one or more of the three (3) control elements have changed.

Investee is consolidated from the date the investor obtains control of investee and continues to be consolidated until the date that such control ceases.

A parent determines whether it is an investment entity. An investment entity is an entity that:

- (a) obtains funds from one or more investors for the purpose of providing investment management services;
- commits to its investors that its business purpose is to invest funds solely for returns from capital appreciation, investment income, or both; and
- (c) measures and evaluates the performance of its investments on a fair value basis.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Entitas induk yang adalah entitas investasi mengukur investasi dalam entitas anak pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

Kepentingan nonpengendali mencerminkan bagian atas laba rugi dan aset neto yang tidak diatribusikan kepada entitas induk dan disajikan secara terpisah dalam laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian dan ekuitas pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian, dipisahkan dari ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada entitas induk.

Total penghasilan komprehensif lain diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali bahkan jika hal ini mengakibatkan kepentingan nonpengendali mempunyai saldo defisit.

Seluruh saldo akun dan transaksi yang material antar entitas yang dikonsolidasi telah dieliminasi.

Jika entitas induk kehilangan pengendalian pada entitas anak, maka entitas induk:

- menghentikan pengakuan aset (termasuk setiap goodwill) dan liabilitas entitas anak terdahulu dari laporan posisi keuangan konsilidasian.
- b. mengakui sisa investasi pada entitas anak terdahulu pada nilai wajarnya pada tanggal hilangnya pengendalian, dan selanjutnya mencatat sisa investasi tersebut dan setiap jumlah terutang oleh atau kepada entitas anak terdahulu. Nilai wajar tersebut dianggap sebagai nilai wajar pada saat pengakuan awal aset keuangan atau, jika sesuai, biaya perolehan pada saat pengakuan awal investasi pada entitas asosiasi atau ventura bersama.
- mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian terkait dengan hilangnya pengendalian yang dapat diatribusikan pada kepentingan pengendali terdahulu.

c. Kas dan Setara Kas

Kas dan setara kas terdiri dari saldo kas dan bank, serta deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu tiga (3) bulan atau kurang sejak tanggal penempatan dan tidak digunakan sebagai jaminan atau dibatasi penggunaannya.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

A parent that is an investment entity measures its investments in particular subsidiaries at fair value through profit or loss.

Non-controlling interest represents a portion of the profit or loss and net assets not attributable to the parent and is presented separately in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, and within equity in the consolidated statements of financial position, separately from equity attributable to the parent.

Total other comprehensive income is attributed to the owners of the parent and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated.

If a parent loses control of a subsidiary, the parent:

- a. derecognizes the assets (including goodwill) and liabilities of the former subsidiary from the consolidated statements of financial position.
- b. recognizes any investment retained in the former subsidiary at its fair value at the date when control is lost, and subsequently accounts for it and for any amounts owed by or to the former subsidiary. That fair value shall be regarded as the fair value on initial recognition of a financial asset or, if appropriate, the cost on initial recognition of an investment in an associate or joint venture.
- c. recognizes the gain or loss associated with the loss of control attributable to the former controlling interest.

c. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of cash on hand and in banks and time deposits with original maturities within three (3) months or less and not pledged as collateral or restricted in use.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

d. Aset Lancar Lainnya

Aset lancar lainnya terdiri dari kas di bank dan deposito berjangka sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang, jaminan atas fasilitas impor *Letter of Credit* dan deposito berjangka yang jatuh tempo lebih dari tiga (3) bulan tetapi kurang dari satu (1) tahun disajikan sebagai "Aset Lancar Lainnya".

e. Transaksi dengan Pihak-pihak Berelasi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi.

Transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi diungkapkan dalam catatan atas laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

f. Instrumen Keuangan

Efektif 1 Januari 2021, Perusahaan dan Enttas Anak menerapkan Amendemen PSAK No. 71, "Instrumen Keuangan", Amendemen PSAK No. 55, "Instrumen Keuangan: Pengakuan dan Pengukuran", Amendemen PSAK No. 60, "Instrumen Keuangan: Pengungkapan", Amendemen PSAK No. 62, "Kontrak Asuransi" dan Amendemen PSAK No. 73 "Sewa" tentang Reformasi Acuan Suku Bunga - Tahap 2.

Reformasi acuan suku bunga tersebut mengacu pada reformasi global yang menyepakati penggantian IBOR dengan acuan suku bunga alternatif. Adapun isu akuntansi yang timbul dari penggantian IBOR dibagi menjadi dua tahap yaitu:

- (a) Tahap 1 (*pre-replacement issues*) membahas isu atas ketidakpastian yang memengaruhi pelaporan keuangan pada periode sebelum penggantian acuan suku bunga.
- (b) Tahap 2 (replacement issues) membahas isu yang mungkin memengaruhi pelaporan keuangan selama perubahan acuan suku bunga, termasuk dampak perubahan arus kas kontraktual atau akuntansi lindung nilai sebagai akibat dari reformasi acuan suku bunga.

Penerapan amendemen ini tidak berdampak terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

d. Other Current Assets

Other current assets consisting of cash in banks and time deposits in connection with the debt restructuring, margin deposits for Letter of Credit Import facility and time deposits with maturities more than three (3) months but less than one (1) year are presented as "Other Current Assets."

e. Transactions with Related Parties

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions with related parties.

Significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

f. Financial Instruments

Effective January 1, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries have applied Amendments to PSAK No. 71, "Financial Instruments", PSAK No. 55, "Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement", PSAK No. 60, "Financial Instruments: Disclosures", PSAK No. 62, "Insurance Contracts" and PSAK No. 73, "Leases" about Interest Rate Benchmark Reform - Phase 2.

The interest rate benchmark reform refers to global reforms that agree on replacing IBOR with alternative interest rate benchmarks. The accounting issues arising from the replacement of IBOR are divided into two phases, namely:

- (a) Phase 1 (pre-replacement issues) deals with issues affecting financial reporting in the period before the replacement of an existing interest rate benchmark.
- (b) Phase 2 (replacement issues) deals with issues affecting financial reporting when an existing interest rate benchmark is replaced, including the effect on changes in the contractual cash flows or hedge accounting as a result of the interest rate benchmark reform.

The adoption of these amendments had no impact on the Company and Subsidiaries' consolidated financial statements.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

1. Aset Keuangan

Pengakuan Awal

Aset keuangan pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajarnya ditambah biaya transaksi. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengklasifikasikan aset keuangan menjadi (i) aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortisasi, (ii) aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui penghasilan komprehensif lain (FVOCI) dan (iii) aset keuangan yang ditetapkan untuk diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi (FVTPL), Klasifikasi dan pengukuran aset keuangan harus didasarkan pada bisnis model dan arus kas kontraktual. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan klasifikasi aset keuangan tersebut pada pengakuan awal dan tidak melakukan perubahan atas klasifikasi yang telah dibuat.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari aset keuangan yang diukur pada FVTPL dan biaya diamortisasi.

Pengukuran Selaniutnya

Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya diamortisasi

Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortisasi dimana aset keuangan dikelola dalam model bisnis yang bertujuan untuk memiliki aset keuangan dalam rangka mendapatkan arus kas kontraktual. Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortiasi pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajarnya ditambah dengan biaya-biaya transaksi dan selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif.

Aset keuangan yang diukur dengan nilai wajar melalui laba rugi

Aset keuangan diklasifikasikan sebagai FVTPL jika aset keuangan tersebut tidak memenuhi kriteria sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur dengan biaya perolehan diamortisasi dan FVOCI.

Penurunan Nilai Aset Keuangan

Pada setiap periode pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah risiko kredit dari instrumen keuangan telah meningkat secara signifikan sejak pengakuan awal.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

1. Financial Assets

Initial Recognition

Financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus transaction costs. The Company and Subsidiaries classify their financial assets in the following categories: (i) financial assets measured at amortized cost; (ii) financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) and; (iii) financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL). Classification and measurement of financial assets are based on business model and contractual cash flows. The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial assets at initial recognition and do not change the classification already made.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial assets consist of financial assets at FVTPL and amortized cost.

Subsequent Measurement

Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost where the financial assets are held within the business model whose objective is to hold financial assets in order to collect contractual cash flows. Financial assets measured at amortized cost are recognised initially at fair value plus transaction costs and subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate method.

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets are classified as at FVTPL if those financial assets do not meet the criteria for financial assets measured at amortized cost and FVOCI.

Impairment of Financial Assets

At each reporting date, the Company and Subsidiaries assess whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Ketika melakukan penilaian, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan perubahan atas risiko gagal bayar yang terjadi sepanjang perkiraan umur instrumen keuangan daripada perubahan atas jumlah kerugian kredit ekspektasian. Dalam melakukan penilaian tersebut, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak membandingkan antara risiko gagal bayar yang terjadi atas instrumen keuangan pada saat periode pelaporan dengan risiko gagal bayar yang terjadi atas instrumen keuangan pada saat pengakuan awal, yang mempertimbangkan kewajaran serta ketersediaan informasi, yang tersedia tanpa biaya atau usaha yang tidak semestinya pada saat tanggal pelaporan terkait dengan kejadian masa lalu, kondisi terkini dan perkiraan atas kondisi ekonomi di masa depan, yang mengindikasikan kenaikan signifikan risiko kredit sejak pengakuan awal.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan metode yang disederhanakan untuk mengukur kerugian kredit ekspektasian.

Penghentian Pengakuan Aset Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan aset keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, hak kontraktual atas arus kas yang berasal dari keuangan tersebut berakhir, mengalihkan hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan, atau tetap memiliki hak kontraktual untuk menerima arus kas yang berasal dari aset keuangan namun juga menanggung kewajiban kontraktual untuk membayar arus kas yang diterima tersebut kepada satu atau lebih pihak penerima melalui suatu kesepakatan yang memenuhi persyaratan tertentu. Ketika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengalihkan aset keuangan, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengevaluasi sejauh mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tetap memiliki risiko dan manfaat atas kepemilikan aset keuangan tersebut.

2. Liabilitas Keuangan

Pengakuan Awal

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi liabilitas keuangannya pada saat pengakuan awal. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengklasifikasikan semua liabilitas keuangannya ke dalam kategori liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi, yang pada awalnya diakui sebesar nilai wajar dan termasuk biaya transaksi yang dapat diatribusikan secara langsung.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

When making the assessment, the Company and Subsidiaries use the change in the risk of a default occurring over the expected life of the financial instrument instead of the change in the amount of expected credit losses. To make that assessment, the Company and Subsidiaries compare the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition, considering reasonable and supportable information that is available without undue cost or effort at the reporting date about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, which is indicative of significant increases in credit risk since initial recognition.

The Company and Subsidiaries apply a simplified approach to measure expected credit loss.

Derecognition of Financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial assets if, and only if: the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire; or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are transferred; or the contractual rights to receive the cash flows of the financial asset are retained but a contractual obligation is assumed to pay those cash flows to one or more recipients in an arrangement that meets certain conditions. When the Company and Subsidiaries transfer a financial asset, it evaluates the extent to which it retains the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset.

2. Financial Liabilities

Initial Recognition

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of their financial liabilities at initial recognition. The Company and Subsidiaries classify all of their financial liabilities into financial liabilities measured at amortized cost, which are recognized initially at fair value and inclusive of directly attributable transaction costs.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terdiri dari liabilitas keuangan yang diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi (Catatan 44).

Pengukuran Selanjutnya

Setelah pengakuan awal, liabilitas keuangan dalam kategori ini selanjutnya diukur pada biaya perolehan diamortisasi dengan menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif. Amortisasi suku bunga efektif termasuk di dalam biaya keuangan dalam laporan laba rugi.

Penghentian Pengakuan Liabilitas Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghentikan pengakuan liabilitas keuangan jika, dan hanya jika, kewajiban Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dilepaskan, dibatalkan atau kedaluwarsa.

3. Saling Hapus Instrumen Keuangan

Aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan saling hapus dan jumlah netonya dilaporkan dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian jika, dan hanya jika, saat ini memiliki hak yang berkekuatan hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus atas total yang telah diakui dan terdapat niat untuk menyelesaikannya secara neto, atau untuk merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitasnya secara simultan.

4. Instrumen Keuangan yang Diukur pada Biaya Perolehan Diamortisasi

Biaya perolehan diamortisasi dihitung menggunakan metode suku bunga efektif dikurangi dengan penyisihan atas penurunan nilai dan pembayaran pokok atau nilai yang tidak dapat ditagih. Perhitungan tersebut mempertimbangkan premium atau diskonto pada saat perolehan dan termasuk biaya transaksi dan biaya yang merupakan bagian yang tidak terpisahkan dari suku bunga efektif.

Suku bunga efektif adalah suku bunga yang secara tepat mendiskontokan estimasi arus kas masa datang selama perkiraan umur dari instrumen keuangan, atau jika lebih tepat, digunakan periode yang lebih singkat, untuk jumlah tercatat neto instrumen keuangan. Total bunga berdasarkan penerapan metode suku bunga efektif diakui sebagai penghasilan atau beban bunga.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities consist of liabilities at amortized cost (Note 44).

Subsequent Measurement

After initial recognition, financial liabilities in this category are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. The amortization of the effective interest rate is included in finance costs in the profit or loss.

Derecognition of Financial Liabilities

The Company and Subsidiaries derecognize financial liabilities if, and only if, the Company and Subsidiaries' obligations are discharged, cancelled or expire.

3. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the consolidated statements of financial position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously.

4. Financial Instruments Measured at Amortized Cost

Amortized cost is computed using the effective interest rate method less any allowance for impairment and principal repayment or reduction. The calculation takes into account any premium or discount on acquisition and includes transaction costs and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate.

The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash flows through the expected life of the financial instrument or when appropriate, a shorter period, to the net carrying amount of the financial instrument. The interest amount based on the application of the effective interest method is recognized as interest income or expense.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

g. Persediaan

Persediaan dinyatakan sebesar nilai yang lebih rendah antara biaya perolehan atau nilai realisasi neto (the lower of cost or net realizable value). Biaya perolehan ditentukan dengan metode rata-rata tertimbang (weighted-average method). Biaya barang jadi yang diproduksi dan barang dalam proses termasuk alokasi sistematis overhead produksi. Nilai realisasi neto adalah estimasi harga jual dalam kegiatan usaha biasa dikurangi estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang diperlukan untuk membuat penjualan. Penyisihan persediaan usang ditentukan berdasarkan hasil penelaahan atas keadaan persediaan pada tiap akhir periode pelaporan.

h. Beban Dibayar Dimuka

Beban dibayar dimuka diamortisasi selama masa manfaat masing-masing biaya.

i. Investasi pada Entitas Asosiasi

Entitas asosiasi adalah entitas yang mana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki pengaruh signifikan dan bukan merupakan entitas anak maupun bagian partisipasi dalam ventura bersama. Pemilikan, secara langsung maupun tidak langsung, 20% atau lebih hak suara *investee* dianggap pemilikan pengaruh signifikan, kecuali dapat dibuktikan dengan jelas hal yang sebaliknya.

Investasi pada entitas asosiasi dicatat dengan menggunakan metode ekuitas, dimana pada awalnya diakui sebesar biaya perolehan. Selanjutnya, bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas laba rugi entitas asosiasi, setelah penyesuaian yang diperlukan terhadap dampak penyeragaman kebijakan akuntansi dan eliminasi laba atau rugi yang dihasilkan dari transaksi antara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan entitas asosiasi, akan menambah atau mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi tersebut dan diakui sebagai laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penerimaan distribusi dari entitas asosiasi mengurangi jumlah tercatat investasi.

Penyesuaian terhadap jumlah tercatat tersebut juga diperlukan jika terdapat perubahan dalam proporsi bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari penghasilan komprehensif lain dari entitas asosiasi. Bagian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atas perubahan tersebut diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain dari Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Goodwill yang terkait dengan akuisisi entitas asosiasi termasuk dalam jumlah tercatat investasi. Jika terdapat goodwill negatif, maka jumlah tersebut diakui di dalam laba rugi. Goodwill tidak diamortisasi dan dilakukan uji penurunan nilai setiap tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

g. Inventories

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost or net realizable value. Cost is determined using the weighted-average method. Cost of finished goods produced and work in process includes a systematic allocation of production overheads. Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less applicable estimated costs of completion and estimated costs necessary to make the sale. Allowance for inventory obsolescence is provided based on a review of the condition of inventories at the end of each reporting period.

h. Prepaid Expenses

Prepaid expenses are amortized over the periods benefited.

i. Investment in an Associate

An associate is an entity, over which the Company and Subsidiaries have significant influence but is neither a subsidiary nor an interest in a joint venture. Direct or indirect ownership of 20% or more of the voting power of an investee is presumed to be an ownership of significant influence, unless it can be clearly demonstrated that this is not the case.

Investment in an associate is accounted for using the equity method, under which it is initially recognized at cost. Subsequently, the Company and Subsidiaries' share of the profit or loss of the associate, after any adjustments necessary to give effect to uniform accounting policies and elimination of profits or losses resulting from transactions between the Company and Subsidiaries and the associate, increases or decreases their carrying amount and is recognized in the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Distributions received from the associate reduce the carrying amount of the investment.

Adjustments to the carrying amount may also be necessary for changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' proportionate interest in the associate arising from changes in the associate's other comprehensive income. The Company and Subsidiaries' share of these changes is recognized in other comprehensive income of the Company and Subsidiaries.

Goodwill on acquisition of associate is included in the carrying amount of the investment. In the case of negative goodwill, such amount is recognized in profit or loss. Goodwill is no longer amortized but annually assessed for impairment.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Apabila nilai tercatat investasi telah mencapai nilai nol, kerugian selanjutnya akan diakui hanya jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempunyai komitmen untuk menyediakan bantuan pendanaan atau menjamin kewajiban entitas asosiasi yang bersangkutan.

Jika investasi pada entitas asosiasi menjadi investasi pada ventura bersama atau sebaliknya, maka entitas melanjutkan penerapan metode ekuitas dan tidak mengukur kembali kepentingan yang tersisa.

Perubahan nilai investasi yang disebabkan oleh terjadinya perubahan nilai ekuitas di entitas asosiasi yang timbul dari transaksi modal di entitas asosiasi dengan pihak ketiga diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain dan akan diakui sebagai penghasilan atau beban pada saat pelepasan investasi yang bersangkutan.

j. Aset Tetap

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk menggunakan model biaya sebagai kebijakan akuntansi pengukuran aset tetapnya, kecuali hak atas tanah.

Aset tetap, selain hak atas tanah, dinyatakan sebesar harga perolehan dikurangi akumulasi penyusutan. Penyusutan dihitung dengan metode garis lurus selama masa manfaat aset. Taksiran masa manfaat aset adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Once an investment's carrying value has been reduced to zero, further losses are taken up only if the Company and Subsidiaries have committed to provide financial support to, or have guaranteed the obligations of the associate.

If an investment in an associate becomes an investment in a joint venture or vice versa, the entity continues to apply the equity method and does not remeasure the retained interest.

Changes in value of the investments due to changes of equity in associate arising from capital transactions of such associate with other parties are recognized as other comprehensive income and recognized as income or expenses in the period in which disposal of the investments occurs.

j. Fixed Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries have chosen the cost model as the accounting policy for their fixed assets measurement, except land rights.

Fixed assets, other than land rights, are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of the assets. Estimated useful lives of the assets are as follows:

Tahun/Years

Prasarana	20	Land improvements
Bangunan	20	Buildings
Mesin	25	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan, perabot,		Transportation equipment, furniture,
peralatan kantor dan peralatan lain-lain	2 - 5	fixtures and other equipment

Masa manfaat aset tetap dan metode penyusutan ditelaah dan disesuaikan, jika sesuai keadaan, pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menganalisa fakta dan keadaan untuk masing-masing jenis hak atas tanah dalam bentuk Hak Guna Usaha (HGU), Hak Guna Bangunan (HGB) dan Hak Pakai (HP) dalam menentukan akuntansi untuk masing-masing hak atas tanah tersebut sehingga dapat merepresentasikan dengan tepat suatu kejadian atau transaksi ekonomik yang mendasarinya.

The fixed assets' useful lives and methods of depreciation are reviewed and adjusted, if appropriate, at each end of reporting period.

The Company and Subsidiaries analyze the facts and circumstances for each type of land rights in the form of Business Usage Rights ("Hak Guna Usaha" or HGU), Building Usage Right ("Hak Guna Bangunan" or HGB) and Usage Rights ("Hak Pakai" or HP) in determining the accounting for each of these land rights so that it can accurately represent an underlying economic event or transaction.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Jika hak atas tanah tersebut tidak mengalihkan pengendalian atas aset pendasar kepada Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. melainkan mengalihkan hak untuk menggunakan aset pendasar, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan perlakuan akuntansi atas transaksi tersebut sebagai sewa berdasarkan PSAK No. 73. Jika hak atas tanah secara substansi menyerupai pembelian tanah, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 16. Sementara, biaya pengurusan atas perpanjangan atau pembaruan legal hak atas tanah dalam bentuk HGU, HGB dan HP diakui sebagai bagian dari akun "Beban Ditangguhkan" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan diamortisasi sepanjang mana yang lebih pendek antara umur hukum dan umur ekonomis tanah.

Aset dalam pembangunan dinyatakan sebesar biaya perolehan dan disajikan sebagai bagian dari "Aset Tetap" dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian. Akumulasi biaya perolehan akan dipindahkan ke masing-masing akun aset tetap yang bersangkutan pada saat aset tersebut selesai dikerjakan dan siap digunakan.

Beban perbaikan dan pemeliharaan dibebankan pada laba rugi pada saat terjadinya; biaya penggantian atau inspeksi yang signifikan dikapitalisasi pada saat terjadinya jika besar kemungkinan manfaat ekonomis di masa depan berkenaan dengan aset tersebut akan mengalir ke Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, dan biaya perolehan aset dapat diukur secara andal. Aset tetap dihentikan pengakuannya pada saat dilepaskan atau ketika tidak ada manfaat ekonomis masa depan yang diharapkan dari penggunaan atau pelepasannya. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penghentian pengakuan aset dimasukkan dalam laba rugi pada periode aset tersebut dihentikan pengakuannya.

k. Sewa

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sebagai Penyewa

Pada tanggal permulaan kontrak, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah kontrak merupakan, atau mengandung sewa. Suatu kontrak merupakan, atau mengandung sewa jika kontrak tersebut memberikan hak untuk mengendalikan penggunaan aset selama jangka waktu tertentu untuk dipertukarkan dengan imbalan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

If the land rights do not transfer control of the underlying assets to the Company and Subsidiaries, but gives the rights to use the underlying assets, the Company and Subsidiaries apply the accounting treatment of these transactions as leases under PSAK No. 73. If land rights substantially similar to land purchases, the Company and Subsidiaries apply PSAK No. 16. Meanwhile, the extension or the legal renewal costs of land rights in the form of HGU, HGB and HP are recognized as part of "Deferred Charges" account in the consolidated statements of financial position and are amortized over the shorter of the rights' legal life and land's economic life.

Assets under construction are stated at cost and presented as part of "Fixed Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position. The accumulated costs will be reclassified to the appropriate fixed assets account when construction is complete and the assets are ready for their intended use

The cost of repairs and maintenance is charged to profit or loss as incurred; replacement or major inspection costs are capitalized when incurred if it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and Subsidiaries, and the cost of the item can be reliably measured. An item of fixed assets is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the asset is included in profit or loss in the period in which the asset is derecognized.

k. Leases

The Company and Subsidiaries as a Lessee

At inception of a contract, the Company and Subsidiaries assess whether a contract is, or contains a lease. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an asset for a period of time in exchange for a consideration.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menyewa aset tetap tertentu dengan mengakui aset hak guna dan liabilitas sewa. Aset hak guna diakui sebesar biaya perolehan, dikurangi dengan akumulasi penyusutan dan penurunan nilai. Aset hak guna disusutkan selama jangka waktu yang lebih pendek antara umur manfaat aset hak guna atau masa sewa.

Liabilitas sewa diukur pada nilai kini pembayaran sewa yang belum dibayar. Setiap pembayaran sewa dialokasikan antara porsi pelunasan liabilitas dan biaya keuangan. Liabilitas sewa, disajikan sebagai liabilitas jangka panjang kecuali untuk bagian yang jatuh tempo dalam waktu dua belas (12) bulan atau kurang yang disajikan sebagai liabilitas jangka pendek. Unsur bunga dalam biaya keuangan dibebankan ke laba rugi selama masa sewa yang menghasilkan tingkat suku bunga konstan atas saldo liabilitas.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak mengakui aset hak guna dan liabilitas sewa untuk:

- a. sewa jangka-pendek yang memiliki masa sewa dua belas (12) bulan atau kurang; atau
- sewa yang asetnya bernilai rendah. Pembayaran yang dilakukan untuk sewa tersebut dibebankan ke laba rugi dengan dasar garis lurus selama masa sewa.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sebagai Pesewa

Apabila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki aset yang disewakan melalui sewa pembiayaan, nilai kini pembayaran sewa diakui sebagai piutang. Selisih antara nilai piutang bruto dan nilai kini piutang tersebut diakui sebagai penghasilan sewa pembiayaan tangguhan. Penghasilan sewa diakui selama masa sewa dengan menggunakan metode investasi neto yang mencerminkan suatu tingkat pengembalian periodik yang konstan.

Apabila aset disewakan melalui sewa operasi, aset disajikan di laporan posisi keuangan sesuai sifat aset tersebut. Penghasilan sewa diakui sebagai pendapatan dengan dasar garis lurus selama masa sewa.

I. Penurunan Nilai Aset Nonkeuangan

Pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai apakah terdapat indikasi aset mengalami penurunan nilai. Jika terdapat indikasi tersebut, maka Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengestimasi jumlah terpulihkan aset tersebut. Jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset atau unit penghasil kas adalah jumlah yang lebih tinggi antara nilai wajar dikurangi biaya pelepasan dan nilai pakainya. Jika jumlah terpulihkan suatu aset lebih kecil dari jumlah tercatatnya, jumlah tercatat aset harus diturunkan menjadi sebesar jumlah terpulihkan. Kerugian penurunan nilai diakui segera dalam laba rugi.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

The Company and Subsidiaries lease certain fixed assets by recognizing the right-of-use asset and lease liabilities. The right-of-use assets are stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Right-of-use assets are depreciated over the shorter of the useful life of the assets or the lease term.

Lease liabilities are measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not yet paid. Each lease payment is allocated between the liability portion and finance cost. Lease liabilities are classified in longterm liabilities, except for those with maturities of twelve (12) months or less which are included in current liabilities. The interest element of the finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability.

The Company and Subsidiaries do not recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for:

- a. short-term leases that have a lease term of twelve (12) months or less; or
- lease with low-value assets. Payments made under those leases are charged to profit or loss on a straight line basis over the period of the lease.

The Company and Subsidiaries as a Lessor

When the Company and Subsidiaries have assets that are leased under finance leases, the present value of the lease payments is recognized as a receivable. The difference between the gross receivable and the present value of the receivable is recognized as unearned finance lease income. Lease income is recognized over the term of the lease using the net investment method, which reflects a constant periodic rate of return.

When assets are leased under an operating lease, the assets are presented in the statement of financial position based on the nature of the assets. Lease income is recognized over the term of the lease on a straight line basis.

I. Impairment of Non-financial Assets

The Company and Subsidiaries evaluate at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the Company and Subsidiaries estimate the recoverable amount of the asset. The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal and its value in use. Whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount, the asset is considered to be impaired and is written down to its recoverable amount. The impairment loss is recognized immediately in profit or loss.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai untuk aset nonkeuangan selain goodwill, diakui jika, dan hanya jika, terdapat perubahan estimasi yang digunakan dalam menentukan jumlah terpulihkan aset sejak pengujian penurunan nilai terakhir kali. Pembalikan rugi penurunan nilai tersebut diakui segera dalam laba rugi, kecuali aset yang disajikan pada jumlah revaluasian sesuai dengan PSAK lain. Rugi penurunan nilai yang diakui atas goodwill tidak dibalik lagi.

m. Biaya Pinjaman

Biaya pinjaman, baik yang secara langsung maupun tidak langsung digunakan untuk mendanai suatu proses pembangunan aset tertentu yang memenuhi syarat ("aset kualifikasian"), dikapitalisasi hingga saat proses pembangunannya selesai. Untuk pinjaman yang secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah yang dikapitalisasi adalah sebesar biaya pinjaman yang terjadi selama periode berjalan, dikurangi dengan penghasilan investasi jangka pendek dari pinjaman tersebut.

Untuk pinjaman yang tidak secara khusus digunakan untuk perolehan aset kualifikasian, jumlah biaya pinjaman yang dikapitalisasi ditentukan dengan mengalikan tingkat kapitalisasi tertentu terhadap pengeluaran untuk aset kualifikasian tersebut.

n. Pengakuan Pendapatan dan Beban

Pengakuan pendapatan harus memenuhi lima (5) langkah sebagai berikut:

- a. Mengidentifikasi kontrak dengan pelanggan.
- Mengidentifikasi kewajiban pelaksanaan dalam kontrak.
- c. Menetapkan harga transaksi.
- d. Mengalokasikan harga transaksi ke setiap kewajiban pelaksanaan.
- Mengakui pendapatan ketika kewajiban pelaksanaan telah dipenuhi dengan menyerahkan barang atau jasa yang dijanjikan ke pelanggan yaitu ketika pelanggan telah memiliki kendali atas barang atau jasa tersebut.

Model lima langkah untuk pengakuan pendapatan dari standar baru ini selaras dengan model dan praktik bisnis yang Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lakukan.

Pendapatan dari penjualan barang diakui bila kewajiban pelaksanaan dipenuhi oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Pendapatan diukur pada harga transaksi, yaitu jumlah imbalan yang diperkirakan menjadi hak Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Penjualan lokal diakui pada saat hak kepemilikan beralih kepada pelanggan. Penjualan ekspor diakui pada saat barang dimuat di atas kapal pelabuhan pengirim (f.o.b. shipping point). Penjualan disajikan neto dari pajak pertambahan nilai, retur penjualan dan potongan harga.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Reversal on impairment loss for non-financial assets other than goodwill is recognized if, and only if, there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the asset's recoverable amount since the last impairment test is carried out. Reversal on impairment losses is immediately recognized in profit or loss, except for assets presented using the revaluation model in accordance with another PSAK. Impairment losses relating to goodwill are not reversed.

m. Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs, either directly or indirectly used in financing the construction of a qualifying asset, are capitalized up to the date construction is complete. For borrowings that are specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined as the actual borrowing costs incurred during the period, less any income earned from the temporary investment of such borrowings.

For borrowings that are not specific to the acquisition of a qualifying asset, the amount to be capitalized is determined by applying a capitalization rate to the amount expensed on the qualifying asset.

n. Revenue and Expense Recognition

Revenue recognition has to fulfill five (5) steps as follows:

- a. Identify the contract with a customer.
- b. Identify the performance obligations in the contract.
- c. Determine the transaction price.
- d. Allocate the transaction price to each performance obligation.
- e. Recognize revenue when performance obligation is satisfied by transferring promised goods or services to a customer, when the customer obtains control of that goods or services.

The five-step model for revenue recognition of the new standard is aligned with the Company and Subsidiaries' current business model and practices.

Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when the performance obligation is satisfied by the Company and Subsidiaries. Revenue is measured at the transaction price, which is the amount of consideration to which the Company and Subsidiaries is estimated to be entitled.

Local sales are recognized when title passes to the customer. Export sales are recognized upon loading of the goods for shipment to customers (f.o.b. shipping point). Sales are presented net of valueadded tax, sales returns and price discounts.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Beban diakui pada saat terjadinya atau diamortisasi selama masa manfaatnya (accrual basis).

o. Transaksi dan Saldo dalam Mata Uang Asing

Transaksi dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke dalam USD berdasarkan kurs yang berlaku pada tanggal transaksi. Pada akhir periode pelaporan, seluruh aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain USD dijabarkan ke dalam USD dengan menggunakan kurs tengah yang ditetapkan oleh Bank Indonesia pada tanggal tersebut. Keuntungan atau kerugian yang timbul dari penyesuaian kurs maupun penyelesaian aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang asing tersebut dikreditkan atau dibebankan sebagai laba rugi periode berjalan.

Kurs penutup yang digunakan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut (dalam angka penuh):

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ 	
Dolar AS/Rupiah Indonesia	14.848,00	14.269,01	US Dollar/Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS/Yen Jepang	136,17	115,17	US Dollar/Japanese Yen
Dolar AS/Yuan Cina	6,70	6,38	US Dollar/China Yuan
Dolar AS/Dolar Singapura	1,39	1,35	US Dollar/Singaporean Dollar
Dolar AS/Dolar Australia	1,45	1,38	US Dollar/Australian Dollar
Dolar AS/Euro Eropa	0,95	0,88	US Dollar/European Euro

p. Imbalan Kerja

Imbalan Kerja Jangka Pendek

Imbalan kerja jangka pendek merupakan kompensasi yang diberikan oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti gaji, tunjangan, bonus dan pembayaran manfaat pensiun, yang diakui pada saat terutang kepada karyawan.

Imbalan Pascakerja

tanggal 2 Februari 2021. Pemerintah mengundangkan dan memberlakukan Peraturan Pemerintah Nomor 35 Tahun 2021 (PP 35/2021) untuk melaksanakan ketentuan Pasal 81 dan Pasal 185 (b) UU No. 11/2020 mengenai Cipta Kerja, yang bertujuan untuk menciptakan lapangan kerja yang seluas-luasnya bagi rakyat Indonesia secara merata, dalam rangka memenuhi penghidupan yang layak. PP 35/2021 mengatur mengenai perjanjian alih daya, waktu kerja, waktu istirahat dan pemutusan hubungan kerja, yang dapat mempengaruhi manfaat imbalan minimum yang harus dibayar kepada para karyawan. PSAK No. 24 mensyaratkan entitas menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" untuk menentukan nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti, biaya jasa kini terkait, dan biaya jasa lalu.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Expenses are recognized when incurred or amortized according to their beneficial periods (accrual basis).

o. Foreign Currency Transactions and Balances

Transactions in currencies other than USD are translated into USD at the rate prevailing at the transaction date. At the end of reporting period, all monetary assets and liabilities in currencies other than the USD are translated into USD at the middle exchange rates quoted by Bank Indonesia on that date. Gains or losses resulting from such adjustment or settlement of each monetary asset and liability denominated in foreign currencies are credited or charged as current period profit or loss.

The closing exchange rates used as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 are as follows (in full amounts):

p. Employee Benefits

Short-term Employee Benefits

Short-term employee benefits represent compensation provided by the Company and Subsidiaries such as salaries, allowance, bonus and pension contribution paid, which are recognized when they accrue to the employees.

Post-employment Benefits

On February 2, 2021, the Government promulgated and enforced Government Regulation Number 35 Year 2021 (PP 35/2021) to implement the provisions of Article 81 and Article 185 (b) of Law No. 11/2020 concerning Job Creation (Cipta Kerja), which aims to create the widest possible employment opportunities for the Indonesian people evenly, in order to fulfill a decent living. PP 35/2021 regulates the work agreement for a certain time (non-permanent employees), outsourcing, working time, rest time and termination of employment, which can affect the minimum benefits that must be paid to employees. PSAK No. 24 requires the present value of the defined benefit obligation, the related current service cost, and past service cost to be determined using the "Projected Unit Credit" method.

KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

Ketika entitas memiliki surplus dalam program imbalan pasti, maka entitas mengukur aset imbalan pasti pada jumlah yang lebih rendah antara surplus program imbalan pasti dan batas atas aset yang ditentukan dengan menggunakan tingkat diskonto.

Entitas mengakui komponen biaya imbalan pasti, kecuali SAK mensyaratkan atau mengizinkan biaya tersebut sebagai biaya perolehan aset, sebagai berikut:

- (a) biaya jasa dalam laba rugi;
- (b) bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam laba rugi; dan
 (c) pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan
- (c) pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain

Pengukuran kembali atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto yang diakui dalam penghasilan komprehensif lain tidak direklasifikasi ke laba rugi pada periode berikutnya. Akan tetapi, entitas dapat mengalihkan jumlah yang diakui sebagai penghasilan komprehensif lain tersebut pada pos lain dalam ekuitas.

Pengukuran kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto terdiri atas:

- (a) keuntungan dan kerugian aktuarial;
- (b) imbal hasil atas aset program, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto; dan
- (c) setiap perubahan dampak batas atas aset, tidak termasuk jumlah yang dimasukkan dalam bunga neto atas liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto.

Entitas mengakui biaya jasa lalu sebagai beban pada tanggal yang lebih awal antara ketika amendemen atau kurtailmen program terjadi dan ketika entitas mengakui biaya restrukturisasi terkait atau pesangon.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui keuntungan atau kerugian atas penyelesaian program imbalan pasti pada saat penyelesaian terjadi. Kurtailmen terjadi ketika entitas mengurangi secara signifikan jumlah pekerja yang ditanggung oleh program, atau mengubah ketentuan program imbalan pasti sehingga unsur yang signifikan dari jasa masa depan karyawan saat ini tidak lagi memenuhi syarat atas imbalan, atau akan memenuhi syarat hanya untuk imbalan yang dikurangi.

Kurtailmen dapat terjadi karena suatu peristiwa yang berdiri sendiri, seperti penutupan pabrik, penghentian operasi, atau terminasi atau penghentian program. Sebelum menentukan biaya jasa lalu, atau keuntungan dan kerugian atas penyelesaian, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengukur kembali liabilitas (aset) imbalan pasti neto menggunakan nilai wajar kini dari aset program dan asumsi aktuarial kini (termasuk suku bunga pasar dan harga pasar kini yang lain) yang mencerminkan imbalan yang ditawarkan dalam program sebelum amandemen, kurtailmen, atau penyelesaian program.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

When an entity has a surplus in a defined benefit plan, it measures the defined benefit asset at the lower amount between the surplus of defined benefit plan and the upper limit on assets determined using a discount rate.

An entity recognizes the components of defined benefit cost, except SAK requires or permits such costs as the acquisition cost of the assets, as follows:

- (a) service cost in profit or loss;
- (b) net interest on net liability (asset) of defined benefit in profit or loss; and
- (c) remeasurement on net liabilities (asset) of defined benefit in other comprehensive income.

Remeasurement on net liability (asset) of defined benefit recognized in other comprehensive income is not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. However, the entity may transfer the amounts recognized as other comprehensive income in another account in equity.

Remeasurement of net liability (asset) of defined benefit consists of:

- (a) actuarial gains and losses;
- (b) return on plan assets, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset); and
- (c) any change in the effect of the asset ceiling, excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability (asset).

The entity recognizes past service cost as an expense at the earlier of when the amendments or curtailment of program occurs and when the entity recognizes related restructuring costs or severances.

The Company and Subsidiaries recognize gains or losses on the settlement of a defined benefit plan when such occur. A curtailment occurs when an entity makes a material reduction in the number of employees covered by a plan, or amends the terms of a defined benefit plan so that a significant element of future service by current employees will no longer qualify for benefits, or will qualify only for reduced benefits.

A curtailment may arise from an isolated event, such as the closing of a plant, discontinuance of an operation or termination or suspension of a plan. Before determining the past service cost, or gains and losses on the settlement, the Company and Subsidiaries shall remeasure the net liability (asset) of defined benefit using current fair value of plan assets and current actuarial assumptions (including current market interest rates and other current market prices) that reflects the rewards offered in the program prior to the amendment, curtailment or settlement program.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

q. Perpajakan

1. Pajak Penghasilan

Beban pajak penghasilan kini ditetapkan berdasarkan taksiran laba kena pajak periode berjalan.

Pajak penghasilan dalam laba rugi periode berjalan terdiri dari pajak kini dan tangguhan. Pajak penghasilan diakui dalam laba rugi, kecuali untuk transaksi yang berhubungan dengan transaksi yang diakui langsung dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain, dalam hal ini diakui dalam ekuitas atau penghasilan komprehensif lain.

Aset pajak kini dan liabilitas pajak kini dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak yang dapat dipaksakan secara hukum untuk melakukan saling hapus jumlah yang diakui; dan memiliki intensi untuk menyelesaikan dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diakui atas perbedaan temporer antara aset dan liabilitas untuk tujuan komersial dan tujuan perpajakan setiap tanggal pelaporan. Aset pajak tangguhan diakui untuk seluruh perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan sepanjang besar kemungkinan perbedaan temporer yang boleh dikurangkan tersebut dapat dimanfaatkan untuk mengurangi laba kena pajak pada masa yang akan datang. Manfaat pajak di masa mendatang, seperti saldo rugi fiskal yang belum digunakan, diakui sejauh besar kemungkinan realisasi atas manfaat pajak tersebut.

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan diukur pada tarif pajak yang diharapkan akan digunakan pada periode ketika aset direalisasi atau ketika liabilitas dilunasi berdasarkan tarif pajak (dan peraturan perpajakan) yang berlaku atau secara substansial telah diberlakukan pada akhir periode pelaporan.

pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan dilakukan saling hapus jika, dan hanya jika, entitas memiliki hak secara hukum untuk saling hapus aset pajak kini terhadap liabilitas pajak kini, dan aset pajak tangguhan dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan terkait dengan pajak penghasilan yang dikenakan oleh otoritas perpajakan atas entitas kena pajak yang sama atau entitas kena berbeda vang bermaksud pajak memulihkan aset dan liabilitas pajak kini dengan dasar neto, atau merealisasikan aset dan menyelesaikan liabilitas secara bersamaan, pada setiap periode masa depan yang mana jumlah signifikan atas aset atau liabilitas pajak tangguhan diharapkan diselesaikan atau dipulihkan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

q. Taxation

1. Income Taxes

Current income tax expense is provided based on the estimated taxable profit for the period.

Income tax in profit or loss for the period comprises current and deferred tax. Income tax is recognized in profit or loss, except to the extent it relates to items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income in which case it is recognized in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax assets and current tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts; and intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for temporary differences between the financial and tax bases of assets and liabilities at each reporting date. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that sufficient future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary difference can be utilized. Future tax benefits, such as the carryforward of unused tax losses, are also recognized to the extent that realization of such benefits is probable.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period when the asset is realized or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if, and only if, the entity has a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities, and the deferred tax assets and the deferred tax liabilities relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the same taxable entity, or different taxable entities that intend either to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis, or to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously, in each future period in which significant amounts of deferred tax liabilities or assets are expected to be settled or recovered.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Perubahan terhadap kewajiban perpajakan diakui pada saat penetapan pajak diterima dan/atau, jika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengajukan keberatan dan/atau banding, pada saat keputusan atas keberatan dan/atau banding telah ditetapkan.

2. Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak

Entitas Anak menerapkan PSAK No. 70, "Akuntansi Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak".

PSAK ini mengatur perlakuan akuntansi atas aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai dengan Undang-Undang No. 11/2016 tentang Pengampunan Pajak ("UU Pengampunan Pajak"), yang berlaku efektif tanggal 1 Juli 2016.

PSAK No. 70 memberikan pilihan kebijakan dalam pengakuan awal aset atau liabilitas yang timbul dari pelaksanaan UU Pengampunan Pajak, yaitu dengan mengikuti SAK yang relevan menurut sifat aset dan/atau liabilitas yang diakui (PSAK No. 70 Par. 06) atau mengikuti ketentuan yang diatur dalam PSAK No. 70 paragraf 10 hingga 23 (Pendekatan Opsional). Keputusan yang dibuat oleh entitas harus konsisten untuk semua aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak yang diakui.

Aset pengampunan pajak diakui sebesar biaya perolehan berdasarkan Surat Keterangan (SKPP). Pengampunan Pajak Liabilitas pengampunan pajak diakui sebesar kewajiban kontraktual untuk menyerahkan kas untuk kewaiiban menvelesaikan yang langsung dengan perolehan aset pengampunan pajak.

Entitas Anak mengakui selisih antara aset pengampunan pajak dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sebagai bagian dari tambahan modal disetor di ekuitas. Selisih tersebut tidak dapat diakui sebagai laba atau rugi direalisasi maupun direklasifikasi ke saldo laba.

Entitas Anak telah memilih untuk mengukur kembali aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai dengan SAK pada tanggal SKPP. Selisih pengukuran kembali antara nilai wajar tersebut dengan biaya perolehan yang telah diakui sebelumnya, disesuaikan dalam saldo "Tambahan modal disetor".

Setelah Entitas Anak melakukan pengukuran kembali aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak sesuai SAK, Entitas Anak mereklasifikasi aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak tersebut ke dalam pos aset dan liabilitas serupa.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Amendments to tax obligations are recorded when an assessment is received and/or, if objected to and/or appealed against by the Company and Subsidiaries, when the result of the objection and/or appeal is determined.

2. Assets and Liabilities under Tax Amnesty

The Subsidiaries applied PSAK No. 70, "Accounting for Tax Amnesty Assets and Liabilities".

This PSAK provides accounting treatment for assets and liabilities from Tax Amnesty in accordance with Law No. 11/2016 about Tax Amnesty ("Tax Amnesty Law"), which became on July 1, 2016.

PSAK No. 70 provides options in the initial recognition of the assets or liabilities arising from the implementation of the Tax Amnesty Law, whether to follow the relevant existing SAK according to the nature of the assets and/or liabilities recognized (PSAK No. 70 Par. 06) or to follow the provisions stated in PSAK No. 70 paragraphs 10 to 23 (Optional Approach). The decision made by the entity must be consistent for all recognized tax amnesty assets and/or liabilities.

Tax amnesty assets are measured at acquisition cost based on Tax Amnesty Acknowledgement Letter (SKPP). Tax amnesty liabilities are measured at contractual obligation to deliver cash to settle the obligations directly related to the acquisition of tax amnesty assets.

The Subsidiaries shall recognize the difference between assets and liabilities of tax amnesty as part of additional paid-in capital in equity. This difference shall not be recycled to profit or loss or reclassified to retained earnings subsequently.

The Subsidiaries have opted to remeasure their tax amnesty assets and liabilities according to SAK on the date of the SKPP. The difference between the aforementioned fair values with the acquisition cost initially recognized is adjusted to "Additional paid-in capital".

After the Subsidiaries remeasure their tax amnesty assets and liabilities according to SAK, the Subsidiaries reclassify the tax amnesty assets and liabilities into similar line items of assets and liabilities.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

r. Pengukuran Nilai Wajar

Nilai wajar instrumen keuangan yang diperdagangkan di pasar aktif pada setiap tanggal pelaporan ditentukan dengan mengacu pada kuotasi harga pasar atau kuotasi harga pedagang efek (harga penawaran untuk posisi beli dan harga permintaan untuk posisi jual), tidak termasuk pengurangan apapun untuk biaya transaksi.

Untuk instrumen keuangan yang tidak memiliki pasar aktif, nilai wajar ditentukan dengan menggunakan teknik penilaian. Teknik penilaian mencakup penggunaan transaksi pasar terkini yang dilakukan secara wajar oleh pihak-pihak yang berkeinginan dan memahami (recent arm's length market transactions), penggunaan nilai wajar terkini instrumen lain yang secara substansial sama, analisa arus kas yang didiskonto, atau model penilaian lain.

s. Laba per Saham

Laba per saham dasar dihitung dengan membagi laba neto yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dengan total rata-rata tertimbang saham biasa yang beredar selama tahun yang bersangkutan.

t. Informasi Segmen

Entitas mengungkapkan informasi yang memungkinkan pengguna laporan keuangan untuk mengevaluasi sifat dan dampak keuangan dari aktivitas bisnis dan menggunakan "pendekatan manajemen" dalam menyajikan informasi segmen menggunakan dasar yang sama seperti halnya pelaporan internal. Segmen operasi dilaporkan dengan cara yang konsisten dengan pelaporan internal yang disampaikan kepada pengambil keputusan operasional. Dalam hal ini pengambil keputusan operasional yang mengambil keputusan strategis adalah Direksi.

u. Sukuk Mudharabah

Perusahaan pada awalnya mengakui sukuk Mudharabah pada saat sukuk Mudharabah diterbitkan sebesar nominalnya. Sukuk Mudharabah disajikan sebagai bagian dari liabilitas.

Setelah pengakuan awal, sukuk Mudharabah dicatat pada biaya perolehan.

Biaya transaksi sehubungan dengan penerbitan sukuk Mudharabah diakui secara terpisah dari sukuk Mudharabah. Biaya transaksi diamortisasi menggunakan metode garis lurus selama jangka waktu sukuk Mudharabah dan dicatat sebagai bagian dari beban keuangan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

r. Fair Value Measurement

The fair value of financial instruments that are traded on active markets is determined at each reporting date by reference to quoted market prices or dealer price quotations (bid price for long position and price demand for short position), excluding any deduction for transaction costs.

For financial instruments where there is no active market, fair value is determined using valuation techniques. Such techniques may include using recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of another instrument that is substantially the same, discounted cash flow analysis, or other valuation models.

s. Earnings per Share

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing net income attributable to the owners of the parent by the weighted average number of issued and outstanding shares of stock during the year.

t. Segment Information

Entities disclose information that enable users of the financial statements to evaluate the nature and financial effects of the business activities and use "management approach" under which segment information is presented on the same basis as that used for internal reporting purposes. Operating segment is reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker has been identified as the board of directors that makes strategic decisions.

u. Sukuk Mudharabah

The Company initially recognizes sukuk Mudharabah on the date of issuance at its nominal amount. Sukuk Mudharabah are presented as part of liabilities.

After initial recognition, sukuk Mudharabah is measured at acquisition cost.

Transaction costs related to the issuance of sukuk Mudharabah are recognized separately from sukuk Mudharabah. Transaction costs are amortized over the term of sukuk Mudharabah using straight-line method and recorded as part of financing charges.

3. KEBIJAKAN AKUNTANSI SIGNIFIKAN YANG DITERAPKAN (Lanjutan)

Karena bukan merupakan entitas syariah, Perusahaan tidak menyajikan sukuk Mudharabah sebagai dana syirkah temporer yang secara terpisah dari liabilitas dan ekuitas, tetapi disajikan dalam liabilitas yang terpisah dari liabilitas lain. Sukuk Mudharabah disajikan dalam urutan paling akhir dalam liabilitas.

v. Provisi dan Kontinjensi

Provisi diakui jika, sebagai akibat peristiwa masa lalu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki kewajiban kini yang bersifat hukum maupun konstruktif yang dapat diestimasi secara andal, dan kemungkinan besar arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi diperlukan untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban tersebut. Provisi ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan perkiraan arus kas masa depan, dengan suatu tingkat diskonto sebelum pajak yang mencerminkan penilaian pasar atas nilai waktu dari uang dan risiko yang terkait dengan liabilitas yang bersangkutan.

Provisi ditelaah pada setiap akhir periode pelaporan dan disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan estimasi terbaik yang paling kini. Jika arus keluar sumber daya untuk menyelesaikan kewajiban kemungkinan besar tidak terjadi, maka provisi dibatalkan.

Aset dan liabilitas kontinjensi tidak diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian. Liabilitas kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, kecuali arus keluar sumber daya yang mengandung manfaat ekonomi kemungkinannya kecil. Aset kontinjensi diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian, jika terdapat kemungkinan besar arus masuk manfaat ekonomis akan diperoleh.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING

Penyusunan laporan keuangan konsolidasian, sesuai dengan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan di Indonesia, mewajibkan manajemen untuk membuat estimasi dan pertimbangan yang memengaruhi jumlah-jumlah yang dilaporkan dalam laporan keuangan. Sehubungan dengan adanya ketidakpastian yang melekat dalam membuat estimasi, hasil sebenarnya yang dilaporkan di masa mendatang dapat berbeda dengan jumlah estimasi yang dibuat.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mendasarkan estimasi dan pertimbangannya pada parameter yang tersedia pada saat laporan keuangan konsolidasian disusun. Situasi mengenai perkembangan masa depan mungkin berubah akibat perubahan pasar atau situasi diluar kendali Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Perubahan tersebut dicerminkan dalam pertimbangan terkait pada saat terjadinya.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES APPLIED (Continued)

Since it is not a sharia entity, the Company did not present sukuk Mudharabah as temporary shirkah funds separately from liabilities and equity, but presented it in a separate liability of other liabilities. Sukuk Mudharabah is presented as the last entry in the sequence of liabilities.

v. Provisions and Contingencies

Provision is recognized if, as a result of a past event, the Company and Subsidiaries have a present legal or constructive obligation that can be reliably estimated, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows, at a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability.

Provisions are reviewed at each end of reporting period and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate. If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is reversed.

Contingent assets and liabilities are not recognized in the consolidated financial statements. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements, unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements where an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS

The preparation of consolidated financial statements, in conformity with Indonesian Financial Accounting Standards, requires management to make estimations and judgments that affect amounts reported therein. Due to the inherent uncertainty in making estimates, actual results reported in future periods may differ from those estimates.

The Company and Subsidiaries based their estimations and judgments on parameters available when the consolidated financial statements are prepared. Existing circumstances about future developments may change due to market changes or circumstances arising beyond the control of the Company and Subsidiaries. Such changes are reflected in the judgments as they occur.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Estimasi dan pertimbangan berikut ini dibuat oleh manajemen dalam rangka penerapan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang memiliki pengaruh paling signifikan atas jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian:

Menentukan mata uang fungsional

Faktor-faktor yang dipertimbangkan dalam menentukan mata uang fungsional Perusahaan dan masing-masing Entitas Anak termasuk, antara lain, mata uang:

- yang paling memengaruhi harga jual barang dan jasa;
- dari negara yang kekuatan persaingan dan peraturannya sebagian besar menentukan harga jual barang dan jasa entitas;
- yang paling memengaruhi biaya tenaga kerja, bahan baku, dan biaya lain dari pengadaan barang atau jasa;
- yang mana dana dari aktivitas pendanaan dihasilkan; dan
- yang mana penerimaan dari aktivitas operasi pada umumnya ditahan.

Menentukan klasifikasi aset dan liabilitas keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menetapkan klasifikasi atas aset dan liabilitas tertentu sebagai aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan dengan mempertimbangkan apakah definisi yang ditetapkan PSAK No. 71 dipenuhi. Dengan demikian, aset keuangan dan liabilitas keuangan diakui sesuai dengan kebijakan akuntansi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak seperti diungkapkan pada Catatan 3.

Menentukan nilai wajar dan perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan dari instrumen keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mencatat aset dan liabilitas keuangan tertentu pada nilai wajar dan biaya perolehan diamortisasi, yang mengharuskan penggunaan estimasi akuntansi. Sementara komponen signifikan atas asumsi yang digunakan dalam perhitungan amortisasi biaya perolehan ditentukan menggunakan bukti objektif yang dapat diverifikasi, jumlah nilai wajar atau amortisasi dapat berbeda bila Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan metodologi penilaian atau asumsi yang berbeda. Perubahan tersebut dapat memengaruhi secara langsung laba rugi Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 44.

Menentukan penyisihan kerugian kredit ekspektasian atas piutang usaha

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan matriks provisi untuk menghitung kerugian kredit ekspektasian untuk piutang usaha. Tingkat provisi didasarkan pada piutang yang telah jatuh tempo.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

The following estimations and judgments made by management in the process of applying the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies are those most likely to have significant effects on the amounts recognized in the consolidated financial statements:

Determining functional currency

The factors considered in determining the functional currency of the Company and each of its Subsidiaries include, among others, the currency:

- that mainly influences sales prices for goods and services:
- of the country whose competitive forces and regulations mainly determine the sales prices of its goods and services;
- that mainly influences labor, material and other costs of providing goods or services;
- in which funds from financing activities are generated; and
- in which receipts from operating activities are usually retained.

<u>Determining classification of financial assets and financial liabilities</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the classification of certain assets and liabilities as financial assets and financial liabilities by judging if they meet the definition set forth in PSAK No. 71. Accordingly, the financial assets and financial liabilities are accounted for in accordance with the Company and Subsidiaries' accounting policies disclosed in Note 3.

<u>Determining fair value and calculation of cost</u> <u>amortization of financial instruments</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries record certain financial assets and liabilities at fair value and amortize costs, which requires the use of accounting estimates. While significant components of assumptions used in the calculation of cost amortization are determined using verifiable objective evidence, the fair value or amortization amount would differ if the Company and Subsidiaries utilize different valuation methodology or assumptions. Such changes would directly affect the Company and Subsidiaries' profit or loss. Further details are disclosed in Note 44.

<u>Determining provision for expected credit losses of trade</u> <u>receivables</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries use a provision matrix to calculate expected credit losses for trade receivables. The level of provision rates are based on accounts receivable that are past due.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Matriks provisi pada awalnya didasarkan pada tingkat gagal bayar historis yang diobservasi oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menyesuaikan pengalaman kerugian kredit historis dengan informasi masa depan. Misalnya, jika perkiraan kondisi ekonomi diperkirakan akan memburuk selama setahun ke depan yang dapat menyebabkan peningkatan jumlah gagal bayar, pada setiap tanggal pelaporan, tingkat gagal bayar historis yang diobservasi diperbarui dan perubahan perkiraan masa depan dianalisis oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak.

Jumlah kerugian kredit ekspektasian sensitif terhadap perubahan keadaan dan perkiraan kondisi ekonomi. Pengalaman kerugian kredit historis Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dan perkiraan kondisi ekonomi juga tidak dapat mewakili gagal bayar aktual pelanggan di masa depan. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 6.

Menilai penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan

Penyisihan penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan diestimasi berdasarkan fakta dan situasi yang tersedia, termasuk namun tidak terbatas kepada, kondisi fisik persediaan yang dimiliki, harga jual pasar, estimasi biaya penyelesaian dan estimasi biaya yang timbul untuk penjualan. Penyisihan dievaluasi kembali dan disesuaikan jika terdapat tambahan informasi yang memengaruhi total yang diestimasi.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan nilai pasar dan keusangan persediaan.

Menentukan metode penyusutan dan estimasi umur manfaat aset tetap

Biaya perolehan aset tetap disusutkan dengan menggunakan metode garis lurus berdasarkan estimasi masa manfaatnya. Manajemen mengestimasi masa manfaat aset tetap dua (2) tahun sampai dengan dua puluh lima (25) tahun. Ini adalah ekspektasi umur yang secara umum diterapkan dalam industri dimana Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjalankan bisnisnya. Perubahan tingkat pemakaian dan perkembangan teknologi dapat memengaruhi masa manfaat dan nilai sisa aset, dan karenanya biaya penyusutan masa depan mungkin direvisi. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 14.

Menilai penurunan nilai aset nonkeuangan tertentu

PSAK No. 48 mensyaratkan bahwa penilaian penurunan nilai dilakukan pada aset nonkeuangan tertentu apabila terdapat kejadian atau perubahan keadaan yang mengindikasikan bahwa jumlah tercatat tidak dapat diperoleh kembali. Faktor-faktor yang dianggap penting oleh Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak yang dapat memicu penelaahan atas penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

The provision matrix is initially based on historical default rates observed by the Company and Subsidiaries. The Company and Subsidiaries adjust their historical credit losses experience with future information. For example, if the forecast for economic conditions is expected to deteriorate over the next year, which could lead to an increase in the amount of default, at each reporting date, the observed historical default rates are updated and changes in future forecasts are analyzed by the Company and Subsidiaries.

The amount of expected credit losses is sensitive to changes in circumstances and of forecast economic conditions. The Company and Subsidiaries historical credit loss experience and forecast of economic conditions may also not be representative of customer's actual default in the future. Further details are disclosed in Note 6.

Assessing allowance for decline in market value and obsolescence of inventories

Allowance for impairment in market value and obsolescence of inventories is estimated based on available facts and circumstances, including but not limited to, the inventories own physical condition, their market selling prices, estimated costs of completion and estimated costs to be incurred for their sales. The provisions are re-evaluated and adjusted as additional information received affects the estimated amount.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of decline in market value and obsolescence of their inventories.

<u>Determining</u> depreciation method and estimated useful lives of fixed assets

The costs of fixed assets are depreciated on a straightline basis over their estimated useful lives. Management properly estimates the useful lives of these fixed assets to be within two (2) years up to twenty-five (25) years. These are common life expectancies applied in the industries in which the Company and Subsidiaries conduct their business. Changes in the expected level of usage and technological development could impact on the useful lives and the residual values of these assets, and therefore future depreciation charges could be revised. Further details are disclosed in Note 14.

Assessing impairment of certain non-financial assets

PSAK No. 48 requires that an impairment review be performed on certain non-financial assets whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. The factors the Company and Subsidiaries consider important that could trigger an impairment review include the following:

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

- (a) kinerja yang relatif kurang signifikan terhadap expected historical atau hasil operasional yang diharapkan dari proyek masa depan;
- (b) perubahan signifikan dalam cara penggunaan aset yang diperoleh atau strategi bisnis secara keseluruhan; dan
- (c) tren industri atau ekonomi yang negatif secara signifikan.

Kerugian akibat penurunan nilai diakui apabila jumlah tercatat aset nonkeuangan melebihi total yang dapat dipulihkan. Menentukan total yang dapat dipulihkan atas aset-aset tersebut membutuhkan estimasi atas arus kas yang diharapkan dapat dihasilkan dari penggunaan lanjutan dan disposisi akhir dari aset tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menilai bahwa tidak ada indikasi penurunan aset tetap dan aset tidak lancar lainnya.

Estimasi biaya dan liabilitas imbalan pascakerja

Penentuan liabilitas dan biaya imbalan pascakerja Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak bergantung pada pemilihan asumsi yang digunakan oleh aktuaris independen dalam menghitung jumlah-jumlah tersebut. Asumsi tersebut termasuk antara lain, tingkat diskonto, tingkat kenaikan gaji, tingkat pengunduran diri, tingkat cacat, usia pensiun dan tingkat mortalitas. Sementara Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa asumsi tersebut adalah wajar dan sesuai, perbedaan signifikan pada hasil aktual atau perubahan signifikan dalam asumsi yang ditetapkan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dapat memengaruhi secara material liabilitas dan beban imbalan pascakerja. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 29.

Menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan

Pertimbangan signifikan dilakukan dalam menentukan provisi atas pajak penghasilan badan. Terdapat transaksi dan perhitungan tertentu yang penentuan pajak akhirnya adalah tidak pasti sepanjang kegiatan usaha normal. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengakui liabilitas atas pajak penghasilan badan yang diharapkan berdasarkan estimasi apakah akan terdapat tambahan pajak penghasilan badan yang akan jatuh tempo.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menelaah aset pajak pelaporan pada tangguhan setiap tanggal mengurangi jumlah tercatat sepanjang tidak ada kemungkinan bahwa laba kena pajak memadai untuk mengompensasi sebagian atau seluruh aset pajak tangguhan. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak juga menelaah waktu yang diharapkan dan tarif pajak atas pemulihan perbedaan temporer dan menyesuaikan pengaruh atas pajak tangguhan yang sesuai. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 38.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

- (a) significant underperformance relative to the expected historical or project future operating results:
- (b) significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business;
- (c) significant negative industry or economic trends.

An impairment loss is recognized whenever the carrying amount of a non-financial asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Determining the recoverable amount of such assets requires the estimation of cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use and ultimate disposition of such assets.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries assessed that there was no indication of impairment of their fixed assets and other non-current assets.

Estimate of post-employment benefits expense and liability

The determination of the Company and Subsidiaries' liability and expense for post-employment benefits is dependent on their selection of certain assumptions used in calculating such amounts. These assumptions include among others, discount rate, salary increment rate, turnover rates, disability rate, retirement age and mortality rate. While the Company and Subsidiaries believe that their assumptions are reasonable and appropriate, significant differences in the Company and Subsidiaries' actual results or significant changes in the Company and Subsidiaries' assumptions may materially affect their post-employment liability and expense. Further details are disclosed in Note 29.

Determining provision for income tax

Significant judgment is involved in determining provision for corporate income tax. There are certain transactions and computations for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain during the ordinary course of business. The Company and Subsidiaries recognize liabilities for expected corporate income tax based on estimates as to whether additional corporate income tax will be due.

The Company and Subsidiaries review their deferred tax assets at each reporting date and reduce the carrying amounts to the extent it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized. The Company and Subsidiaries also review the expected timing and tax rates upon reversal of temporary differences and adjust the impact of deferred tax accordingly. Further details are disclosed in Note 38.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

Menentukan masa sewa kontrak dengan opsi perpanjangan dan penghentian serta tingkat diskonto ketika Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sebagai penyewa

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menentukan masa sewa sebagai masa sewa yang tidak dapat dibatalkan, bersama dengan periode apa pun yang dicakup oleh opsi untuk memperpanjang sewa jika cukup pasti untuk dilaksanakan, atau periode apa pun yang dicakup oleh opsi untuk mengakhiri sewa, jika cukup pasti untuk tidak dilaksanakan.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki beberapa kontrak sewa yang mencakup opsi perpanjangan dan penghentian. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan pertimbangan dalam mengevaluasi apakah secara wajar cukup yakin bahwa opsi untuk memperpanjang atau mengakhiri sewa akan dilaksanakan.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak dapat menentukan suku bunga implisit. Oleh karena itu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menggunakan suku bunga pinjaman inkremental sebagai tingkat diskonto untuk menghitung nilai kini pembayaran sewa yang belum dibayar untuk mengakui liabilitas sewa. Dalam menentukan suku bunga pinjaman inkremental, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mempertimbangkan faktor-faktor utama antara lain: suku bunga pinjaman Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, jangka waktu sewa, pembayaran sewa, dan mata uang dimana pembayaran sewa ditentukan. Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 22.

Menilai pengendalian atau pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain

Perusahaan menilai apakah pengaruh signifikan pada entitas lain melalui:

- adanya dewan perwakilan Perusahaan pada entitas lain dan pernyataan kontraktual.
- Perusahaan merupakan pemegang saham mayoritas dengan kepentingan ekuitas yang lebih besar dari pemegang saham lainnya.
- memiliki kekuatan untuk berpartisipasi dalam pengambilan keputusan keuangan dan operasi.

Penjelasan lebih rinci diungkapkan dalam Catatan 12.

Mengevaluasi provisi dan kontinjensi

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan pertimbangan untuk membedakan antara provisi dan kontinjensi serta mempersiapkan provisi yang sesuai untuk proses hukum atau kewajiban konstruktif, jika ada, sesuai dengan kebijakan provisinya dan mempertimbangkan risiko dan ketidakpastian yang relevan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

<u>Determining the lease term of contracts with renewal and termination options, and discount rate when the Company and Subsidiaries is lessee</u>

The Company and Subsidiaries determine the lease term as the non-cancellable term of the lease, together with any periods covered by an option to extend the lease if it is reasonably certain to be exercised, or any periods covered by an option to terminate the lease, if it is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Company and Subsidiaries have several lease contracts that include extension and termination options. The Company and Subsidiaries apply judgment in evaluating whether or not it is reasonably certain that the option to renew or terminate the lease will be exercised.

The Company and Subsidiaries are unable to determine the implicit rate. Therefore, the Company and Subsidiaries use the incremental borrowing rate as a discount rate to calculate the present value of the unpaid lease payments in order to recognize lease liabilities. In determining the incremental borrowing rate, the Company and Subsidiaries consider these main factors, among others: the Company and Subsidiaries' loan interest rates, lease term, lease payments and the currency in which the lease payments are determined. Further details are disclosed in Note 22.

Assessing control or significant influence on other entities

The Company has assessed its significant influence on other entities through:

- the presence of the board representative of the Company and the contractual term.
- the Company is the majority shareholder with greater interest than the other shareholders.
- has the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions.

Further details are disclosed in Note 12.

Evaluating provisions and contingencies

The Company and Subsidiaries exercise their judgment to distinguish between provisions and contingencies and set up appropriate provisions for their legal or constructive obligations, if any, in accordance with their policies on provisions and take the relevant risks and uncertainty into account.

4. ESTIMASI DAN PERTIMBANGAN AKUNTANSI YANG PENTING (Lanjutan)

Dalam situasi tertentu, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak dapat menentukan secara pasti jumlah liabilitas pajak mereka pada saat ini atau masa depan karena proses pemeriksaan, atau negosiasi dengan otoritas perpajakan. Ketidakpastian timbul terkait dengan interpretasi dari peraturan perpajakan yang kompleks serta jumlah dan waktu dari laba kena pajak di masa depan. Dalam menentukan jumlah yang harus diakui terkait dengan liabilitas pajak yang tidak pasti, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menerapkan pertimbangan yang sama yang akan mereka gunakan dalam menentukan jumlah cadangan yang harus diakui sesuai dengan PSAK No. 57, "Provisi, Liabilitas Kontinjensi, dan Aset Kontinjensi".

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING ESTIMATES AND JUDGMENTS (Continued)

In certain circumstances, the Company and Subsidiaries may not be able to determine the exact amount of their current or future tax liabilities due to ongoing investigations by, or negotiations with, the taxation authority. Uncertainties exist with respect to the interpretation of complex tax regulations and the amount and timing of future taxable profit. In determining the amount to be recognized in respect of an uncertain tax liability, the Company and Subsidiaries apply similar considerations as it would use in determining the amount of a provision to be recognized in accordance with PSAK No. 57, "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets."

5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS

5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 202</i> 2	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak ketiga			Third partie
Kas	76	89	Cash on hand
Kas di bank			Cash in banks
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	182.758	159.869	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	46.976	175.876	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk	18.076	20.920	PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk
Ningbo Commerce Bank	9.257	405	Ningbo Commerce Bank
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	5.817	7.506	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
Bank of China			Bank of China
(Hongkong) Limited	4.111	12.015	(Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	1.560	1.577	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	1.306	991	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Syariah Indonesia	1.015	18.659	PT Bank Syariah Indonesia
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	829	3.438	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	728	440	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	676	477	PT Bank Panin Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank China Construction			PT Bank China Construction
Bank Indonesia Tbk	632	462	Bank Indonesia Tbk
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	2.118	22.579	USD500,000)
Total kas di bank	275.859	425.214	Total cash in banks

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

5. KAS DAN SETARA KAS (Lanjutan)

5. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
<u>Setara kas</u> Deposito berjangka <u>Dolar AS</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank	711.200	630.200	<u>Cash equivalents</u> Time deposits <u>US Dollar</u> Ningbo Commerce Bank
Total pihak ketiga	987.135	1.055.503	Total third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42I) <u>Kas di bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	3.430	3.793	Related party (Note 42I) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
<u>Setara kas</u> Deposito berjangka <u>Rupiah Indonesia</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	155	161	<u>Cash equivalents</u> Time deposits <u>Indonesian Rupiah</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Total pihak berelasi	3.585	3.954	Total related party
Total	990.720	1.059.457	Total

Rincian kas dan setara kas berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of cash and cash equivalents based on currencies is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Dolar AS	865.856	830.469	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	113.671	217.841	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	10.517	2.237	European Euro
Yuan Cina	403	8.483	China Yuan
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	273	427	USD500,000)
Total	990.720	1.059.457	Total

Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates of time deposits ranges as follows:

30 Jun 2022 dan 31 Des 2021/ Jun 30, 2022 and Dec 31, 2021 (%)

Rupiah Indonesia 2,75 - 3,50 Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS 2,00 US Dollar

Kas dan setara kas kepada pihak berelasi sebesar 0,04% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

Cash and cash equivalents to a related party represent 0.04% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

6. PIUTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

6. TRADE RECEIVABLES

AND SUBSIDIARIES

This account consists of:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 20</i> 22	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Ekspor	558.367	487.197	Export
Lokal	9.014	4.104	Local
Total pihak ketiga	567.381	491.301	Total third parties
Dikurangi penyisihan kerugian	(4.044)	(2.270)	Less allowance for impairment loss on trade receivables
penurunan nilai piutang usaha	(4.044)	(3.270)	
Piutang usaha -	E62 227	400 024	Trade receivables -
pihak ketiga - neto	563.337	488.031	third parties - net
Pihak berelasi			Related parties
(Catatan 42a dan 42b) Ekspor			(Notes 42a and 42b) Export
Cabang-cabang APP	10.183	695	Branches of APP
Subtotal	10.183	695	Subtotal
<u>Lokal</u>			<u>Local</u>
PT Cakrawala Mega Indah	1.114.441	885.282	PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills	39.993	28.668	PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills
PT The Univenus	2.258	3.265	PT The Univenus
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	56	397	USD500,000)
Subtotal	1.156.748	917.612	Subtotal
Total piutang usaha - pihak berelasi	1.166.931	918.307	Total trade receivables - related parties
Neto	1.730.268	1.406.338	Net
Mutasi penyisihan kerugian penurunan usaha adalah sebagai berikut:	nilai piutang	Movements in t receivables are	he allowance for impairment loss of trade as follows:
	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Saldo awal tahun	(3.270)	(2.894)	Balance at beginning of year
Penyisihan	(774)	(376)	Provision
Saldo Akhir Tahun	(4.044)	(3.270)	Balance at End of Year

6. PIUTANG USAHA (Lanjutan)

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah menerapkan metode yang disederhanakan untuk menghitung kerugian kredit ekspektasian sesuai dengan PSAK No. 71 yang mengizinkan penggunaan cadangan kerugian ekspektasian seumur hidup untuk seluruh piutang usaha.

Manajemen Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak berkeyakinan bahwa penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai piutang usaha telah memadai untuk menutup kerugian atas piutang usaha tidak tertagih

Rincian umur piutang usaha lancar kepada pihak ketiga dan pihak berelasi berdasarkan tanggal jatuh temponya adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

6. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The Company and Subsidiaries applied the simplified approach to provide for expected credit losses prescribed by PSAK No. 71, which permits the use of the lifetime expected loss provision for all trade receivables.

The Company and Subsidiaries' management believes that the provision for trade receivables impairment was adequate to cover losses from uncollectible accounts.

The aging of current trade receivables from third and related parties based on credit term is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Belum jatuh tempo	1.615.382	1.335.961	Current
Jatuh tempo < 1 bulan	102.667	63.269	Overdue < 1 month
Jatuh tempo > 1 bulan - 2 bulan	5.759	1.795	Overdue > 1 month - 2 months
Jatuh tempo > 2 bulan - 3 bulan	2.882	3.072	Overdue > 2 months - 3 months
Jatuh tempo > 3 bulan - 4 bulan	1.942	807	Overdue > 3 months - 4 months
Jatuh tempo > 4 bulan	1.636	1.434	Overdue > 4 months
Total	1.730.268	1.406.338	Total

Rincian piutang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of trade receivables based on currencies is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Rupiah Indonesia	1.165.762	921.643	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	548.466	464.158	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	7.026	14.430	China Yuan
Pound Sterling Inggris	5.209	2.369	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Euro Eropa	3.103	2.607	European Euro
Yen Jepang	585	1.017	Japanese Yen
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	117	114	USD500,000)
Total	1.730.268	1.406.338	Total

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, piutang usaha digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek (Catatan 16).

Piutang usaha dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 12,60% dan 10,23% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, trade receivables are pledged as collateral for short-term bank loans (Note 16).

Trade receivables from related parties represent 12.60% dan 10.23% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

7. PIUTANG LAIN-LAIN - PIHAK KETIGA

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo piutang lain-lain masing-masing sebesar USD4,8 juta dan USD4,0 juta, yang terdiri atas bunga dari deposito dan lain-lain.

8. PERSEDIAAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

7. OTHER RECEIVABLES - THIRD PARTIES

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of other receivables amounted to USD4.8 million and USD4.0 million, respectively, which consist of interests from time deposits and others.

8. INVENTORIES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Barang jadi			Finished Goods
Kertas budaya	78.895	95.986	Cultural paper
Kertas industri	52.620	48.476	Industrial paper
Pulp	10.735	15.751	Pulp
Tissue	1.635	1.403	Tissue
Barang dalam proses			Work-in-process
Kertas budaya	9.879	8.203	Cultural paper
Kertas industri	6.126	9.404	Industrial paper
Pulp	987	1.139	Pulp
Bahan baku	127.292	86.619	Raw materials
Bahan pembantu, suku			Indirect materials, spare parts
cadang dan lainnya	165.630	174.591	and others
Total	453.799	441.572	Total

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, tidak ada penyisihan persediaan usang yang diakui karena manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada kerugian yang timbul dari persediaan usang.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah mengasuransikan persediaan bersamaan dengan aset tetap secara *all risk* (Catatan 14). Manajemen berkeyakinan total pertanggungan tersebut cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian yang timbul dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, persediaan sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 16 dan 23 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pinjaman bank jangka panjang Perusahaan.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, no allowance for inventory obsolescence is recognized since management believes that there are no possible losses arising from obsolete inventories.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries insured their inventories together with fixed assets against all risks (Note 14). Management believes that the insurance coverage is adequate to cover possible losses arising from such risks.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, inventories as disclosed in Notes 16 and 23 are pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term and long-term bank loans.

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

UANG MUKA DAN BEBAN DIBAYAR DIMUKA

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

ADVANCES AND PREPAID EXPENSES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Uang muka			Advances
Pemasok	724.986	742.629	Suppliers
Karyawan	1.101	897	Employees
Lain-lain	5	5	Others
Total uang muka	726.092	743.531	Total advances
Beban dibayar dimuka			Prepaid expenses
Asuransi	81.688	14.839	Insurance
Sewa (Catatan 42i)	626	1.522	Rent (Note 42i)
Lain-lain	30.010	19.128	Others
Total beban dibayar dimuka	112.324	35.489	Total prepaid expenses
Total	838.416	779.020	Total

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021. uang muka pemasok ke pihak berelasi, PT Arara Abadi, masing-masing sebesar USD285,8 juta dan USD264,1 juta atau mewakili 3,09% dan 2,94% dari total aset konsolidasian (Catatan 42c). Transaksi uang muka ini dilakukan berdasarkan persyaratan yang disetujui oleh kedua belah pihak.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, advances to a related party, PT Arara Abadi, amounted to USD285.8 million and USD264.1 million or represent 3.09% and 2.94% of the total consolidated assets, respectively (Note 42c). This advance transaction is carried out based on terms agreed by both parties.

10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA

10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Juni 2022/ <i>Jun</i> e 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
Kas di bank			<u>Cash in bank</u>
PT Bank Rakyat			PT Bank Rakyat
Indonesia (Persero) Tbk	75	74	Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
Deposito berjangka			Time deposits
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	22.600	22.600	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	18.750	18.750	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	9.500	9.500	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	7.714	7.769	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat			PT Bank Rakyat
Indonesia (Persero) Tbk	7.335	47.832	Indonesia (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Mega Tbk	5.583	5.810	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	5.000	5.000	(Persero) Tbk
Bank of China			Bank of China
(Hongkong) Limited	2.001	2.001	(Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk	202	210	PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk
Total deposito berjangka	78.685	119.472	Total time deposits

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Investasi jangka pendek Global Income Fund World Resources Investment Fund	543.996 405.864	531.435 347.213	<u>Short-term investments</u> Global Income Fund World Resources Investment Fund
Total investasi jangka pendek	949.860	878.648	Total short-term investments
Total pihak ketiga	1.028.620	998.194	Total third parties
Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42I) Kas di bank PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk	958	85	Related parties (Note 42I) <u>Cash in bank</u> PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk
Investasi jangka pendek Danamas Stabil	6.071	6.161	<u>Short-term investment</u> Danamas Stabil
Total pihak berelasi	7.029	6.246	Total related parties
Total	1.035.649	1.004.440	Total
Rincian aset lancar lainnya berdasarkan adalah sebagai berikut:	mata uang 30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	Detail of other cufollows: 31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	urrent assets based on currencies is as
Dolar AS Rupiah Indonesia	1.015.109 20.540	983.223 21.217	US Dollar Indonesian Rupiah
Total	1.035.649	1.004.440	Total

Kisaran bunga tahunan deposito berjangka adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates of times deposits range as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/	31 Des 2021/	
	Jun 30, 2022 (%)	Dec 31, 2021 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	2,00 - 7,78	2,85 - 6,20	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	0,09 - 0,28	0,19 - 1,00	US Dollar

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, deposito sebagaimana diungkapkan dalam Catatan 16 digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank jangka pendek Perusahaan yang diperoleh dari bank tersebut.

Investasi jangka pendek Global Income Fund, World Resources Investment Fund dan Danamas Stabil merupakan penyertaan reksadana. Perusahaan mengklasifikasikan investasi pada reksadana sebagai aset keuangan yang diukur pada nilai wajar melalui laba rugi.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, time deposits as disclosed in Note 16 are pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans obtained from such bank.

Short-term investment Global Income Fund, World Resources Investment Fund and Danamas Stabil consists of investment in mutual fund. The Company classifies investment in mutual fund as a financial asset at fair value through profit or loss.

10. ASET LANCAR LAINNYA (Lanjutan)

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek Danamas Stabil pada PT Sinarmas Asset Management adalah sebesar Rp90,1 miliar (setara dengan USD6,1 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp4.187 pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan Rp87,9 miliar (setara dengan USD6,1 juta), dengan 21,5 juta unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar Rp4.083 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021.

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek Global Income Fund adalah sebesar dan USD544.0 juta dengan 411.233 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.322,84 pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan USD531,4 juta dengan 411.233 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.292,30 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021.

Jumlah penyertaan investasi jangka pendek World Resources Investment Fund adalah sebesar USD405,9 juta dengan 316.645 unit penyertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.281,76 pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan USD347,2 juta dengan 277.308 unit penvertaan dan Nilai Aset Neto per unit sebesar USD1.252,09 pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021.

Keuntungan atas perubahan nilai wajar penyertaan investasi jangka pendek sebesar USD21,4 juta dan USD19,0 juta masing-masing untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, disaiikan sebagai bagian dari beban lain-lain - neto.

Aset lancar lainnya kepada pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar 0,08% dan 0,07% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 disajikan sebagai bagian dari beban lain-lain neto.

11. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI

Akun ini terdiri dari:

11. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
PT Purinusa Ekapersada	77.317	98.317	PT Purinusa Ekapersada
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	653	872	USD500,000)
Total	77.970	99.189	Total
Dikurangi penyisihan kerugian			Less allowance for impairment
penurunan nilai piutang berelasi	(5.274)	(6.294)	loss on due from related parties
Net	72.696	92.895	Neto

Piutana dari Purinusa terutama berasal pengambilalihan utang Purinusa oleh Imperial, Entitas Anak, sehubungan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang tercantum dalam perjanjian restrukturisasi utang dengan para kreditur Perusahaan.

PT INDAH KIAT PUI P & PAPER Thk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

10. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS (Continued)

The balance of short-term investmet Danamas Stabil in PT Sinarmas Asset Management amounted to Rp90.1 billion (equivalent to USD6.1 million) with 21.5 million units and Net Asset Value of Rp4,187 per unit as of June 30, 2022 and Rp87.9 billion (equivalent to USD6.1 million) with 21.5 million units and Net Asset Value of Rp4,083 per unit as of December 31, 2021.

The balance of short-term investment in Global Income Fund amounted to USD544.0 million with 411,233 units and Net Asset Value of USD1.322.84 per unit as of June 30, 2022 and USD531.4 million with 411,233 units and Net Asset Value of USD1.292.30 per unit as of December 31, 2021.

The of balance short-term investment in World Resources Investment Fund amounted USD405.9 million with 316,645 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,281.76 per unit as of June 30, 2022 and USD347.2 million with 277,308 units and Net Asset Value of USD1,252.09 per unit as of December 31, 2021.

Gain on changes in fair value of short-term investment amounted to USD21.4 million and USD 19.0 million for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively, are presented as part of other charges - net.

Other current assets to related party represent 0.08% and 0.07% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2022 and December, 31, 2021, respectively, are presented as part of other charges-net.

Due from Purinusa mainly relates to take over of Purinusa's debt by Imperial, a Subsidiary, in relation to the terms and conditions of the debt restructuring agreement with the Company's creditors.

11. PIUTANG PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Mutasi penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai piutang pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

11. DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Movements in the allowance for impairment loss on due from of related parties are as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Saldo awal tahun Pemulihan	(6.294) 1.020	(6.516) 222	Balance at beginning of year Reversal
Saldo Akhir Tahun	(5.274)	(6.294)	Balance at End of Year

Piutang pihak berelasi merupakan piutang tanpa bunga dan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran tetap.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Transaksi ini dilakukan berdasarkan persyaratan yang disetujui oleh kedua belah pihak.

Semua transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi, diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

Piutang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,78% dan 1,03% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

Total Lembar

Due from related parties represent non-interest bearing receivables with no fixed repayment schedule.

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions with related parties. These transactions are carried out based on the terms agreed by both parties.

All significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

Due from related parties represents 0.78% and 1.03% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

12. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI

Jumlah Tercatat Akhir Tahun

12. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

11.848

	Saham Ya	Saham Yang Dimiliki/		Percentage of Ownership		Jumlah Tercatat/		
	Number of	Number of Shares Held		31 Des 2021/	Carrying Amount			
	30 Jun 2022/	31 Des 2021/	Jun 30, 2022	Dec 31, 2021	30 Jun 2022/	31 Des 2021/		
<u>Investee</u>	Jun 30, 2022	Dec 31, 2021	(%)	(%)	Jun 30, 2022	Dec 31, 2021	<u>Investee</u>	
PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals Seri A	2.500	2.500					PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals Series A	
Seri B	536.775	536.775					Series B	
Total	539.275	539.275	50	50	12.079	11.848	Total	
Perubahan jur asosiasi adalah	mlah tercatat i sebagai berikut:	nvestasi pada	entitas		in the carrying are as follows	g amount of the in	ovestment in an	
		_) Jun 2022/ un 30, 2022	31 Des 20 Dec 31, 20				
Jumlah tercata	t awal tahun		11.848	10	.677 Car	rying amount at be	eginning of year	
Bagian atas lab	oa neto entitas as	osiasi	231	1	.171	Share in net profit	of an associate	

12.079

Persentase Kepemilikan/

Carrying Amount at End of Year

12. INVESTASI PADA ENTITAS ASOSIASI (Laniutan)

12. INVESTMENT IN AN ASSOCIATE (Laniutan) Informasi keuangan entitas asosiasi adalah sebagai Financial information of an associate is as follows: berikut: 30 Jun 2022/ 31 Des 2021/ Jun 30, 2022 Dec 31, 2021 Total aset Total assets 20.366 19.950 Total liabilitas 2.353 2.403 Total liabilities Pendapatan 8.343 17.944 Revenues

461

Tidak ada pembatasan signifikan atas kemampuan entitas asosiasi untuk mentransfer dana kepada Perusahaan.

Tidak ada bagian atas liabilitas kontinjensi entitas asosiasi yang terjadi bersama-sama dengan investor

Tidak ada nilai wajar investasi dalam entitas asosiasi karena saham entitas asosiasi tidak memiliki kuotasi harga tersedia.

13. ASET HAK GUNA

Laba neto

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menyewa beberapa aset termasuk tanah, bangunan, mesin dan peralatan pengangkutan yang pada umumnya memiliki masa sewa antara dua (2) dan sepuluh (10) tahun.

Akun ini terdiri dari:

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of the associate to transfer funds to the Company.

Net profit

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

There is no share in contingent liabilities of associate that occur together with other investors.

There is no fair value of investment in associate because the shares of the associate do not have available quoted prices.

13. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

2.342

PT INDAH KIAT PUI P & PAPER Thk

JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS

The Company and Subsidiaries lease several assets including land, office buildings, machinery and transportation equipment, the lease terms generally being between two (2) to ten (10) years.

This account consists of:

			Reklasifikasi ke		
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Aset Tetap/ Reclassifications to Fixed Assets	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan					Acquisition Costs
Tanah	31.504	-	-	31.504	Land
Bangunan	6.434	-	-	6.434	Buildings
Mesin	21.423	5.378	(11.482)	15.319	Machinery
Total Biaya Perolehan	59.361	5.378	(11.482)	53.257	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan					Accumulated Depreciation
Tanah	11.057	1.591	-	12.648	Land
Bangunan	5.436	1.404	-	6.840	Buildings
Mesin	7.499	474	(1.339)	6.634	Machinery
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	23.992	3.469	(1.339)	26.122	Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	35.369		=	27.135	Carrying Amounts

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

13. ASET HAK GUNA (Lanjutan)

13. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS (Continued)

	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Reklasifikasi ke Aset Tetap/ Reclassifications to Fixed Assets	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan					Acquisition Costs
Tanah	31.504	-	-	31.504	Land
Bangunan	6.434	-	-	6.434	Buildings
Mesin	121.096	9.941	(109.614)	21.423	Machinery
Total Biaya Perolehan	159.034	9.941	(109.614)	59.361	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan					Accumulated Depreciation
Tanah	7.876	3.181	-	11.057	Land
Bangunan	3.360	2.076	-	5.436	Buildings
Mesin	22.616	4.304	(19.421)	7.499	Machinery
Total Akumulasi Penyusutan	33.852	9.561	(19.421)	23.992	Total Accumulated Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	125.182			35.369	Carrying Amounts

Laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 menyajikan saldo-saldo berikut berkaitan dengan sewa:

The consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income for the years ended June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 show the following amounts related to leases:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Penyusutan aset hak-guna			Depreciation of right-of-use assets
Beban pabrikasi	474	2.368	Manufacturing overhead
Umum dan administrasi			General and administrative
(Catatan 36b)	2.995	2.707	(Note 36b)
Beban bunga	1.630	1.906	Interest expense

14. ASET TETAP

14. FIXED ASSETS

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						Direct Ownership
Hak atas tanah	42.105	-	-	=	42.105	Land rights
Prasarana	199.880	-	-	-	199.880	Land improvements
Bangunan	654.048	-	-	15	654.063	Buildings
Mesin	7.770.805	175	5.697	25.071	7.790.354	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan	25.093	3	376	-	24.720	Transportation equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor						Furniture, fixtures and
dan peralatan lain-lain	95.961	359	7	1.407	97.720	other equipment
Subtotal	8.787.892	537	6.080	26.493	8.808.842	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengerjaan						Assets under Construction
Aset dalam pembangunan	404.297	52.110		(15.011)	441.396	Assets under construction
Total Biaya Perolehan	9.192.189	52.647	6.080	11.482	9.250.238	Total Acquisition Costs

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

14. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Akumulasi Penyusutan						Accumulated Depreciation
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Prasarana	178.261	1.057	-	-	179.318	Land improvements
Bangunan	461.918	7.686	-	-	469.604	Buildings
Mesin	5.012.619	121.047	315	1.339	5.134.690	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan	24.397	175	376	=	24.196	Transportation equipment
Perabot, peralatan kantor						Furniture, fixtures and
dan peralatan lain-lain	84.723	2.380	7		87.096	other equipment
Total Akumulasi						Total Accumulated
Penyusutan	5.761.918	132.345	698	1.339	5.894.904	Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	3.430.271				3.355.334	Carrying Amounts

	31 Des / Dec 31, 2021					
	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Penambahan/ Additions	Pengurangan/ Disposals	Reklasifikasi/ Reclassification	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
Biaya Perolehan						Acquisition Costs
Pemilikan Langsung						Direct Ownership
Hak atas tanah	42.459	-	354	-	42.105	Land rights
Prasarana	199.744	-	-	136	199.880	Land improvements
Bangunan	630.673	-	-	23.375	654.048	Buildings
Mesin	7.441.629	2.420	4.139	330.895	7.770.805	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan Perabot, peralatan kantor	25.234	6	203	56	25.093	Transportation equipment Furniture, fixtures and
dan peralatan lain-lain	95.289	1.831	1.554	395	95.961	other equipment
Subtotal	8.435.028	4.257	6.250	354.857	8.787.892	Subtotal
Aset dalam Pengerjaan						Assets under Construction
Aset dalam pembangunan	418.893	230.647		(245.243)	404.297	Assets under construction
Total Biaya Perolehan	8.853.921	234.904	6.250	109.614	9.192.189	Total Acquisition Costs
Akumulasi Penyusutan						Accumulated Depreciation
Pemilikan Langsung						<u>Direct Ownership</u>
Prasarana	176.122	2.139	-	-	178.261	Land improvements
Bangunan	447.591	14.327	-	-	461.918	Buildings
Mesin	4.748.333	248.993	4.128	19.421	5.012.619	Machinery
Peralatan pengangkutan Perabot, peralatan kantor	24.216	384	203	-	24.397	Transportation equipment Furniture, fixtures and
dan peralatan lain-lain	81.540	4.737	1.554		84.723	other equipment
Total Akumulasi						Total Accumulated
Penyusutan	5.477.802	270.580	5.885	19.421	5.761.918	Depreciation
Jumlah Tercatat	3.376.119				3.430.271	Carrying Amounts

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

Rincian penjualan dan penghapusan aset tetap adalah sebagai berikut:

14. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

Detail of sale and disposal of fixed assets is as follows:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Biaya perolehan	6.080	3.018	Acquisition costs
Akumulasi penyusutan	(698)	(3.007)	Accumulated depreciation
Jumlah tercatat	5.382	11	Carrying amounts
Penerimaan atas penjualan aset tetap	4.776	8	Proceeds from sale of fixed assets
Kerugian atas penjualan dan penghapusan aset tetap - neto	(606)	(3)	Loss on sale and disposal of fixed assets - net

Pembebanan penyusutan adalah sebagai berikut:

Depreciation expenses are charged as follows:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Beban pabrikasi	128.594	131.739	Manufacturing overhead
Penjualan (Catatan 36a)	1.203	1.165	Selling (Note 36a)
Umum dan administrasi (Catatan 36b)	2.548	2.513	General and administrative (Note 36b)
Total	132.345	135.417	Total

Rincian aset dalam pembangunan adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of assets under construction is as follows:

Domai.	30	Jun / <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>				
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Bangunan dan Prasarana/ Building and Land Mesin/ Improvements Machinery		Total	Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/ Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)	
0 - 50	27.004	47.873	74.877	2024-2025	0 - 50	
51 - 75	2.678	24.113	26.792	2023-2024	51 - 75	
76 - 100	24.557	315.170	339.727	2022-2023	76 - 100	
Total	54.239	387.156	441.396		Total	

	31	Des / Dec 31, 2021				
Persentase Penyelesaian (%)	Bangunan dan Prasarana/ Building and Land Improvements	Mesin/ <i>Machinery</i>	Total	Estimasi Tahun Penyelesaian/ Estimated Year of Completion	Percentage of Completion (%)	
0 - 50	24.448	49.542	73.990	2024-2025	0 - 50	
51 - 75	6.233	46.187	52.420	2023-2024	51 - 75	
76 - 100	16.283	261.604	277.887	2022-2023	76 - 100	
Total	46.964	357.333	404.297		Total	

14. ASET TETAP (Lanjutan)

Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak ada hambatan yang dapat mengganggu penyelesaian atas aset-aset tersebut

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, aset tetap selain aset hak-guna digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman bank dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek, dan pinjaman bank, utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang (Catatan 16, 17, 23 dan 24).

Jumlah tercatat bruto aset tetap yang telah disusutkan penuh dan masih digunakan adalah sebesar USD2,9 miliar dan USD2,3 miliar pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

Reklasifikasi aset tetap merupakan reklasifikasi aset dari aset dalam pembangunan dan aset hak guna.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah mengasuransikan aset tetap (tidak termasuk hak atas tanah) dan persediaan secara *all risk* dengan nilai pertanggungan sekitar USD9,2 miliar. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa nilai pertanggungan tersebut adalah cukup untuk menutup kemungkinan kerugian dari risiko-risiko tersebut.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa tidak terdapat indikasi penurunan nilai aset tetap.

15. UANG MUKA PEMBELIAN ASET TETAP - PIHAK KETIGA

Uang muka pembelian aset tetap merupakan pembayaran uang muka pembelian suku cadang dan mesin untuk perluasan pabrik *pulp, tissue* dan kertas budaya di Perawang, pabrik kertas budaya di Tangerang dan pabrik kertas industri di Serang.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, uang muka pembelian aset tetap masing-masing sebesar USD444,1 juta dan USD410,8 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

14. FIXED ASSETS (Continued)

The management believes that there are no obstacles that can interfere with the completion of these assets.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, fixed assets other than right-of-use assets are pledged as collateral for the Company's short-term bank loans and Musyarakah financing, and long-term bank loans, Murabahah payable and Musyarakah financing (Notes 16, 17, 23 and 24).

The gross carrying amount of fully depreciated fixed assets that are still in use amounted to USD2.4 billion and USD2.9 billion as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.

Reclassification of fixed assets is a reclassification of assets from assets under construction and right-of-use assets.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company and Subsidiaries insured their fixed assets (excluding land rights) and inventories against all risks with total sum insured being approximately USD9.2 billion. Management believes that the insurance coverage is adequate to cover possible losses from such risks.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, management believes that there is no indication of impairment on its fixed assets.

15. ADVANCES FOR PURCHASE OF FIXED ASSETS -THIRD PARTIES

Advances for purchase of fixed assets represent advance payments for purchases of spare parts and machinery for the pulp, tissue and cultural paper mill expansion in Perawang, cultural paper mill expansion in Tangerang and industrial paper mill expansion in Serang.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, for purchases advances of fixed assets amounted to USD444.1 million and USD410.8 million, respectively.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	230.710	208.777	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	191.731	137.125	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank ICBC Indonesia	92.000	92.000	PT Bank ICBC Indonesia
PT Bank Mega Tbk	89.991	99.604	PT Bank Mega Tbk
PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk	70.000	70.000	PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	64.649	77.861	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
Kasikornbank Public			Kasikornbank Public
Company Limited	60.000	30.000	Company Limited
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	54.266	58.707	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk	49.503	48.178	PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk
PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk	33.675	54.571	PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk	33.675	35.041	PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk
PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia	33.284	33.563	PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia
Indonesia Eximbank			Indonesia Eximbank
(Lembaga Pembiayaan			(Lembaga Pembiayaan
Ekspor Indonesia)	30.000	30.000	Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk	18.521	19.273	PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia	13.470	14.016	PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia
PT Bank Resona Perdania	13.470	14.016	PT Bank Resona Perdania
PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk	11.093	17.276	PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Maspion Tbk	6.735	7.709	PT Bank Maspion Tbk
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	6.670	8.673	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited	6.403	5.123	Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited
PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk	5.000	5.000	PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk
PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk	3.367	3.504	PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk
PT Sinarmas Hana Finance	1.683	1.752	PT Sinarmas Hana Finance
PT Bank China Construction			PT Bank China Construction
Bank Indonesia Tbk		70.000	Bank Indonesia Tbk
Total	1.119.896	1.141.769	Total

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of short-term bank loans based on currencies is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30,</i> 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Dolar AS	711.723	668.540	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	406.098	467.455	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	1.418	1.710	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	316	3.860	European Euro
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies
dibawah USD500.000)	341	204	(each below USD500,000)
Total	1.119.896	1.141.769	Total

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) berupa fasilitas *Import Line*, Kredit Modal Kerja Impor (KMKI), fasilitas Bank *Guarantee/Stand By Letter of Credit* (BG/SBLC), fasilitas *Shipping Guarantee* sebesar USD625,0 juta dan Fasilitas *Commercial Line* dengan plafon tidak melebihi USD118,0 juta yang dapat digunakan bersama-sama dengan PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 12 April 2023. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan dan beberapa hak atas tanah, bangunan, dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 8 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing sebesar USD230,7 juta dan USD208,8 juta.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Multi (Fasilitas Kredit Lokal dan Fasilitas L/C) sebesar USD150 juta Fasilitas Omnibus L/C sebesar USD75,0 juta, serta fasilitas Negosiasi/*Discounting* with Kondisi Khusus dari BCA sebesar USD40,0 juta yang dapat digunakan bersama-sama dengan PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills, PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry dan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan 28 Februari 2023. Fasilitas Kredit Lokal dan Fasilitas L/C dijaminkan dengan setoran margin, persediaan, tanah bangunan dan mesin tertentu (Catatan 8 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD191,7 juta dan USD137,1 juta.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas Omnibus dengan plafon sebesar USD12,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 7 Oktober 2022.
- Fasilitas Pinjaman Tetap on Demand A-4 Revolving sebesar USD50,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, peralatan, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14) dan diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 5 Oktober 2022.
- Fasilitas kredit Omnibus 2 sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin, peralatan, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 19 Desember 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari ICBC sebesar USD92,0 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) in the form of Import Line facility, Kredit Modal Kerja Impor (KMKI) facility, Bank Guarantee/Stand By Letter of Credit facility (BG/SBLC), Shipping Guarantee Facility amounting to USD625.0 million and Commercial Line Facility not exceeding USD118.0 million, which can be used together with PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang. These facilities are valid until April 12, 2023. This facility is secured by inventory and land rights, building, and machinery owned by the Company (Notes 8 and 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD230.7 million and USD208.8 million, respectively.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company have Multi-facility (Credit Local Facility and L/C facility) amounting to USD150 million, Omnibus L/C Facility amounting to USD75.0 million, and the Negotiation/Discounting with Special Condition facility from BCA up to USD40.0 million which can be used together with PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills, PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills, PT Lontar Papyrus Pulp & Paper Industry, and PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk. These facilities are valid until February 28, 2023. Credit Local Facility and L/C facility are secured by margin deposit, inventory, land building and certian machinery (Notes 8 and 14z).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD191.7 million and USD137.1 million, respectively.

PT Bank ICBC Indonesia

As of June 30, 2022, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank ICBC Indonesia (ICBC) are as follows:

- Omnibus facility with plafond amounting to USD12.0 million and is valid until October 7, 2022.
- Fixed Loan on Demand Facility amounting to USD50.0 million for the period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machinery, equipment, land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 14) and has been extended until October 5, 2022.
- Omnibus 2 Credit Facility amounting to USD30.0 million for the period of one (1) year. This facility is secured by certain machinery, equipment, land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 14) and valid until December 19, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from ICBC amounted to USD92.0 million.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Mega Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank Mega Tbk (Bank Mega) adalah sebagai berikut Fasilitas *Demand Loan I* sebesar Rp1.155,0 miliar, Fasilitas *Demand Loan I*I sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dan fasilitas LC SKBDN *Line* sebesar USD25,0 juta. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 28 Oktober 2022.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin dan peralatan dan hak atas tanah milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mega masing-masing sebesar USD90,0 juta dan USD99,6 juta.

PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk (Bank Danamon) berupa Fasilitas Omnibus *Trade Finance* sebesar USD70,0 juta. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai tanggal 17 Maret 2023. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan barang, mesin, dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 8 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Danamon masing-masing sebesar USD70,0 juta.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Non-Cash Loan dari PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) berupa fasilitas Sight dan Usance L/C Import dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD113,0 juta dan fasilitas Pembiayaan Wesel Ekspor Non LC dengan jumlah tidak melebihi USD55,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan piutang, persediaan, dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 14). Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing sebesar USD64,6 juta dan USD77,9 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Mega Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank Mega Tbk. (Bank Mega) are as follows Demand Loan I facility amounting to Rp1,155.0 billion, Demand Loan II facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion and LC SKBDN Line facility amounting to USD25.0 million. This facility has been extended until October 28, 2022.

These facilities are secured by certain machinery and equipment and land rights owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Mega amounted to USD90.0 million and USD99.6 million, respectively.

PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from PT Bank Danamon Indonesia Tbk (Bank Danamon) in the form of Omnibus Trade Finance Facility amounting to USD70.0 million. This facility valid until March 17, 2023. This facility is secured by certain inventories machinery, and certain land rights owned by the Company (Notes 8 and 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Danamon amounted to USD70.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has a Non-Cash Loan facility from PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) in the form of Sight and Usance L/C Import facility in an amount not exceeding USD113.0 million and Wesel Export Financing Non LC facility at a total amount not exceeding USD55.0 million. This facility is secured by certain receivables, inventories, and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6,8 and 14). This facility is valid up to September 10, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD64.6 million, USD77.9 million, respectively.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Kasikornbank Public Company Limited

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, beberapa fasilitas diperoleh Perusahaan dari Kasikornbank *Public Company Limited* (Kasikornbank) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas pińjaman sebesar USD30 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan jaminan perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 16 September 2022.
- Fasilitas pinjaman sebesar USD30 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan tanah, bangunan dan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan jaminan perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 23 Juni 2023.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Kasikornbank masing-masing sebesar USD60,0 juta dan USD30,0 juta.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dari PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) sebesar Rp260,0 miliar dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2023.
 Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 8 dan 14).
- Fasilitas LC Impor/SKBDN + KMK Post Financing/Trust Receipt (TR) dengan nilai sebesar USD50,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 25 Maret 2023. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh persediaan dan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 8 dan 14).
- Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar USD15,0 juta yang berlaku sampai dengan 25 Maret 2023. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan piutang, persediaan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masing-masing sebesar USD54,3 juta dan USD58,7 juta.

PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas dari PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan (Revolving)* sebesar USD40,0 juta dan fasilitas Pinjaman Transaksi Khusus Trade AR (PTK) AR sebesar USD30,0 juta dengan sublimit fasilitas Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NEW)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE) sebesar USD 20,0 juta dan *interchangeable* dengan fasilitas *Non-Cash Loan* berupa fasilitas LC/SKBDN *Sight/Usance/UPAS* dan *Trust Receipt* dengan jumlah maksimal USD30,0 juta. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Oktober 2022.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Kasikornbank Public Company Limited

As of June 30, 2022, facilities received by the Company from Kasikornbank Public Company Limited are as follows:

- Loan facility amounting to USD30 million. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14) and valid until September 16, 2022.
- Loan facility amounting to USD30 million. This facility is secured by certain land, building and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 14) and valid until June 23, 2023.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loan from Kasikornbank amounted to USD60.0 million and USD30.0, respectively.

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) are as follows:

- Working Capital Credit facility from PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) amounting to Rp260.0 billion and available up to March 25, 2023. This facility is secured by inventories and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 8 and 14).
- Import LC/ SKBDN + KMK Post Financing /Trust Receipt (TR) amounting to USD50.0 million which is valid until March 25, 2023. This facility is secured by certain inventories and machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 8 and 14).
- Working Capital Loan amounting to USD15.0 million which is valid until March 25, 2023. This facility is secured by certain machinery, trade receivables and inventory owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD54.3 million and USD58.7 million, respectively.

PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has several facilities from PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk (CIMB Niaga) in the form of Demand Loan (Revolving) facility amounting to USD40.0 million and Pinjaman Transaksi Khusus (PTK) AR amounting to USD30.0 million with sublimit "Negosiasi Wesel Ekspor (NWE)/Diskonto Wesel Ekspor (DWE)" facility amounting to USD20.0 million interchangeable with Non-Cash Loan Facility in the form of LC/SKBDN Sight /Usance/UPAS L/C and Trust Receipt facility in an amount not exceeding USD30.0 million. This facility has been extended until October 31, 2022.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah berikut bangunan, mesin dan peralatan milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari CIMB Niaga adalah masing-masing sebesar USD49,5 juta dan USD48,2 juta.

PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, beberapa fasilitas yang diperoleh Perusahaan dari PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk (Bank BTN) adalah sebagai berikut:

- Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar Rp500,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu satu (1) tahun. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 25 Mei 2023. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin, dan piutang tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6 dan 14).
- Fasilitas Non-Cash Loan sublimit Trust Receipt untuk SKBDN dan LC sebesar Rp500,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu dua (2) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan piutang tertentu milik Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank BTN masing-masing sebesar USD33,7 juta dan USD54,6 juta.

PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk (Bank Bukopin) berupa Fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja sebesar Rp500,0 miliar dijamin dengan piutang usaha, tanah dan bangunan, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6 dan 14), serta jaminan perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada. Fasilitas tersebut berlaku sampai 24 September 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Bukopin masing-masing sebesar USD33,7 juta dan USD35,0 juta.

PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho), memberikan fasilitas Wesel Diskonto tanpa dasar LC, fasilitas Wesel Diskonto atas dasar LC dan fasilitas penerimaan (termasuk LC Impor, SKBDN dan dokumen-dokumen pengapalan) untuk mendukung kegiatan usaha Perusahaan. Fasilitas ini telah mengalami beberapa kali perubahan, terakhir dengan perjanjian tanggal 31 Maret 2021, dimana untuk saat ini Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Surat Kredit Berdokumen dan Fasilitas Beli Tagihan sebesar USD49,0 juta dan fasilitas Wesel Diskonto tanpa dasar LC sebesar USD35,0 juta. Seluruh fasilitas tersebut berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 30 September 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Mizuho masing-masing sebesar USD33,3 juta dan USD33,6 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

These facilities are secured by land rights and associated buildings, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from CIMB Niaga amounted to USD49.5 million and USD48.2 million, respectively.

PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero) Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, facilities received by the Company from PT Bank Tabungan Negara (Persero)Tbk (Bank BTN) are as follows:

- Working Capital Credit Facility amounting to Rp500.0 billion to the Company for a period of one (1) year. This facility has been extended until May 25, 2023. This facility is secured by certain land rights, machine, and receivables owned by the Company (Notes 6 and 14).
- Non-Cash Loan Facility sublimit Trust Receipt untuk SKBDN dan LC amounting to Rp500.0 billion to the Company for a period of two (2) year. This facility is secured by certain receivables owned by the Company.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank BTN amounted to USD33.7 million and USD54.6 million, respectively.

PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has credit facility from PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk (Bank Bukopin) in the form of Working Capital facility to the Company amounting to Rp500.0 billion. This facility is secured by certain receivables, land and building, machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Notes 6 and 14) and corporate guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada. The facility is valid until September 24, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Bukopin amounted to USD33.7 million and USD35.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia

As of June 30, 2022, PT Bank Mizuho Indonesia (Mizuho) provided the Company with Bills Discounted facility without letters of credit base, Bills Discounted facility with letters of credit base, and Acceptance facility consisting of import letters of credit, local letters of credit (SKBDN) and shipping documents in order to support the Company's operations. These facilities have been amended several times, the latest being on March 31, 2021, wherein currently the Company has, Documentary Letter of Credit and Bill Purchase Facility amounting to USD49.0 million and Bills Discounted facility without letters of credit base amounting to USD35.0 million. These facilities are valid until until September 30, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Mizuho amounted to USD33.3 million and USD33.6 million, respectively.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) berupa fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja Ekspor sebesar USD30,0 juta untuk jangka waktu dua belas (12) bulan dan dijamin dengan mesin, piutang dagang, persediaan barang dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 14). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 23 Juli 2023.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank adalah sebesar USD30,0 iuta.

PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk (Bank QNB) berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan* Rp325,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 22 September 2022. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank QNB masing-masing sebesar USD18,5 juta dan USD19,3 juta.

PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia (Bank Hana) berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan* 1, *sublimit L/C* & SKBDN sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja - *Omnibus Export* (*Bill Bought, Bill Discount,* DA, DP, dan TT) *with Recourse* sebesar USD10,0 juta. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 29 Oktober 2022 dan dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana adalah masing-masing sebesar USD13,5 juta dan USD14,0 juta.

PT Bank Resona Perdania

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Resona Perdania (Bank Resona) berupa pinjaman bergulir sebesar Rp200,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan aset tertentu dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 11 Juni 2023.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) in form of Export Working Capital facility amounting to USD30.0 million for the period of twelve (12) months and is secured by certain machinery, receivables, inventories and certain land rights owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Notes 6, 8 and 14). This facility has been extended until July 23, 2023.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Eximbank amounted to USD30.0 million.

PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from PT Bank QNB Indonesia Tbk (Bank QNB) in form of Demand Loan Facility amounting to Rp325.0 billion. This facility has been extended until September 22, 2022. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank QNB amounted to USD18.5 million and USD19.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

As of June 30, 2022, the Company received several facilities from PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia (Bank Hana) in the form of Demand Loan 1 facility, sublimit L/C & SKBDN amounting to Rp200.0 billion and Working Capital Loan - Omnibus Export (Bill Bought, Bill Discount, DA, DP, and TT) with Recourse facility amounting to USD10.0 million. These facilities are valid until October 29, 2022 and are secured by certain land rights and buildings owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Hana amounted to USD13.5 million and USD14.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Resona Perdania

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from PT Bank Resona Perdania (Bank Resonain the form loan facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion. This facility is secured by certain asets from PT Purinusa Ekapersada. This facility is valid until June 11, 2023.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Resona masing-masing sebesar USD13,5 juta dan USD14,0 juta.

PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki beberapa fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) berupa fasilitas Pinjaman Promes Berulang sublimit *LC Line*/ SKBDN/ *Bank Guarantee*/ *Negotiation*/ *Discounting Line* sampai jumlah setinggi-tingginya sebesar USD60,0 juta sublimit Pinjaman Promes Berulang sampai jumlah setinggitingginya sebesar USD15,0 juta, dengan ketentuan *outstanding* Fasilitas Kredit dari waktu ke waktu selama jangka waktu Fasilitas Kredit tidak boleh melebihi USD60,0 juta.

Fasilitas-fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan persediaan tertentu milik Perusahaan, Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada dan *cash margin* atau *security deposit* tertentu (untuk fasilitas *Forex Line* bersifat *clean basis*) (Catatan 8 dan 14). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 22 Februari 2023.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Maybank masing-masing sebesar USD11,1 juta dan USD17,3 juta.

PT Bank Maspion Indonesia

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Maspion Indonesia (Bank Maspion) berupa fasilitas *Demand Loan* sebesar Rp100,0 miliar dan fasilitas Pinjaman Rekening Koran sebesar Rp10,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14). Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 27 Oktober 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Maspion adalah masing-masing sebesar USD6,7 juta dan USD7,7 juta.

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) berupa fasilitas *Letter of Credit* sublimit Bank Garansi sebesar USD11,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 10 September 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD6,7 juta dan USD8,7 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Resona amounted to USD 13.5 million and USD14.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has several credit facilities from PT Bank Maybank Indonesia Tbk (Maybank) in the form of Revolving Promes Loan sublimit LC Line/ SKBDN/ Bank Guarantee/ Negotiation/ Discounting Line amounting to maximum amount of USD60.0 million, sublimit Revolving Promes Loan maximum amounting to USD15.0 million, with provision facility credit outstanding from time to time as long as the facility credit period shall not exceed USD60.0 million.

These facilities are secured by certain land rights and inventory owned by the Company, Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada and cash margin or certain security deposit (clean basis for Forex Line facility) (Notes 8 and 14). These facilities have been extended until February 22, 2023.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Maybank amounted to USD11.1 million and USD17.3 million, respectively.

PT Bank Maspion Indonesia

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facilities from PT Bank Maspion Indonesia (Bank Maspion) in the form of Demand Loan facility amounting to Rp100.0 billion and Overdraft facility amounting to Rp10.0 billion. These facilities are secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14). This facility is valid until October 27, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Maspion amounted to USD6.7 million and USD7.7 million, respectively.

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company received facility from PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) in the form of Letter of Credit facility sublimit with Bank Guarantee amounting to USD11.0 million. This facility is secured by certain time deposits owned by the Company (Note 10) and is valid until September 10, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD6.7 million and USD8.7 million, respectively.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memperoleh fasilitas *Demand Loan (sublimit negotiation/discounting)* dari Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited (BOC) sebesar USD70,0 juta dan fasilitas gabungan-1 dan gabungan-2 atas *Letter of Credit (Sight & Usance)* dan/atau SKBDN dan/atau *Trust Receipt* masing-masing sebesar USD10,0 juta. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan deposito milik perusahaan, serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14). Fasilitas ini telah diperpanjang sampai dengan tanggal 31 Oktober 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BOC masing-masing sebesar USD6,4 juta dan USD5,1 juta.

PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas kredit dari PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk (Bank MNC) berupa Pinjaman Tetap sebesar USD20,0 juta dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14) dan berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 7 April 2023.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank MNC masing-masing sebesar USD5,0 juta.

PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk (Bank Oke) berupa Fasilitas Kredit Pinjaman Tetap sebesar Rp50,0 miliar berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 26 November 2022. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Oke masing-masing sebesar USD3,4 dan USD3,5 juta.

PT Sinarmas Hana Finance

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, yang tidak dimiliki langsung oleh Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dari PT Sinarmas Hana Finance sebesar Rp25,0 miliar. Fasilitas tersebut dijamin dengan piutang usaha milik PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang. Fasilitas tersebut berlaku sampai dengan 28 Januari 2023.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari PT Sinarmas Hana Finance masing-masing sebesar USD1,7 juta dan USD1,8 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

Bank of China (Hong Kong) Limited

As of June 30, 2022, Bank of China (Hongkong) Limited (BOC) agreed to provide Demand Loan (sublimit negotiation/discounting) facility amounting to USD70.0 million and combined facility-1 and combine facility-2 Sight & Usance L/C or SKBDN & T/R Facility amounting to USD10.0 million each. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and time deposit owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14). This facility has been extended until October 31, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BOC amounted to USD6.4 million and USD5.1 million, respectively.

PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has credit facility from PT Bank MNC Internasional Tbk (Bank MNC) in the form of Fixed Loan facility to the Company amounting to USD20.0 million. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14) and is valid until April 7, 2023.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank MNC amounted to USD5.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk (Bank Oke) in form of Fixed Loan amounting to Rp50.0 billion valid until November 26, 2022. This facility is secured by certain right of land owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Oke amounted to USD3.4 million and USD3.5 million, respectively.

PT Sinarmas Hana Finance

As of June 30, 2022, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang which is indirectly owned by the Company has Working Capital Facility from PT Sinarmas Hana Finance amounting to Rp25.0 billion. The facility is secured by account receivables of PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang. The facility is valid until January 28, 2023.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from PT Sinarmas Hana Finance amounted to USD1.7 million and USD1.8 million, respectively.

16. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 26 April 2021, Perusahaan menerima fasilitas kredit dari China Construction Bank, Cabang Singapura dan PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk (Bank CCB) sebesar USD70,0 juta. Pada tanggal 26 April 2022, Perusahaan telah melunasi fasilitas ini. Fasilitas ini dijamin atas mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14) dan jaminan perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank CCB masing-masing sebesar nil dan USD70,0 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

16. SHORT-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk

On April 26, 2021, the Company received credit facilities from China Construction Bank, Singapore Branch and PT Bank China Construction Bank Indonesia Tbk (Bank CCB) amounting to USD70.0 million. This facility has been fully paid by the Company. This facility is secured by machinery of the Company (Note 14) and corporate guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank CCB amounted to nil and USD70.0 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of short-term bank loans based on significant currencies ranges as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i> (%)	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	7,62 - 10,5	7,62 - 11,00	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	2,57 - 6,00	4,15 - 6,00	US Dollar

17. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK

Akun ini terdiri dari:

17. SHORT-TERM MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 20</i> 22	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
PT Bank BCA Syariah	10.102	10.512	PT Bank BCA Syariah
PT Bank Syariah			PT Bank Syariah
Indonesia Tbk	10.102	10.512	Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Muamalat			PT Bank Muamalat
Indonesia Tbk	8.756	9.111	Indonesia Tbk
Total	28.960	30.135	Total

PT Bank BCA Syariah

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank BCA Syariah (BCA Syariah) berupa fasilitas PMK Musyarakah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar yang dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14). Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan tanggal 28 September 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pembiayaan Musyarakah dari BCA Syariah masing-masing sebesar USD10,1 juta dan USD10,5 juta.

PT Bank BCA Syariah

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from PT Bank BCA Syariah (BCA Syariah) in the form of PMK Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion which is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14). This facility is valid until September 28, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of Musyarakah financing from BCA Syariah amounted to USD10.1 million and USD10.5 million, respectively.

17. PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PENDEK (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (dahulu PT Bank BNI Syariah) (Bank Syariah) telah menyetujui memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Line Facility sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu fasilitas sampai dengan tanggal 30 November 2023 dan availability period sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2023. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pembiayaan Musyarakah dari Bank Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD10,1 juta dan USD10,5 juta.

PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) fasilitas sindikasi Al-Musyarakah berupa sebesar Rp130,0 miliar yang dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14). ini sampai Fasilitas berlaku dengan tanggal 16 September 2022.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pembiayaan Musyarakah dari Bank Muamalat adalah masing-masing sebesar USD8,8 juta dan USD9,1 iuta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manaiemen berkevakinan telah memenuhi kewaiibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pembiayaan musyarakah.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka pendek berdasarkan mata uang signifikan adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

17. SHORT-TERM

MUSYARAKAH

FINANCING

(Continued)

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (formerly PT Bank BNI Syariah) (Bank Syariah) agreed to provide Line Facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion to the Company until November 30, 2023 and availability period until May 31, 2023. This facility is secured by certain land rights, machinery and equipment owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of Musyarakah financing from Bank Syariah amounted to USD10.1 million and USD10.5 million, respectively.

PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk

As of June 30, 2022, the Company has facility from PT Bank Muamalat Indonesia Tbk (Bank Muamalat) in the form of syndication Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp130.0 billion which is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14). This facility is valid until September 16, 2022.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing from Bank Muamalat amounted to USD8.8 million USD9.1 million respectively.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the musyarakah financing agreements.

Annual interest rates of short-term bank loans based on significant currencies range as follows:

30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30. 2022 (%)

31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021 (%)

Rupiah Indonesia

9,00 - 9,50

9,50 - 10,00

Indonesian Rupiah

18. UTANG USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

18. TRADE PAYABLES

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun</i> 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak ketiga	193.103	189.735	Third parties
Pihak berelasi			Related parties
(Catatan 42d dan 42g)			(Notes 42d and 42g)
PT Dian Swastatika			PT Dian Swastatika
Sentosa Tbk	22.260	18.022	Sentosa Tbk
PT Asia Trade Logistics	5.720	4.658	PT Asia Trade Logistics
PT Purinusa Ekapersada	4.956	3.928	PT Purinusa Ekapersada
PT Bungo Bara Utama	2.871	5.870	PT Bungo Bara Utama
PT Sinar Mas			PT Sinar Mas
Specialty Minerals	1.798	2.191	Specialty Minerals
PT Kati Kartika Murni	1.288	920	PT Kati Kartika Murni
PT Rolimex Kimia Nusamas	1.158	539	PT Rolimex Kimia Nusamas
PT Kreasi Kotak Megah	1.152	440	PT Kreasi Kotak Megah
PT Intercipta Kimia Pratama	1.025	1.566	PT Intercipta Kimia Pratama
PT Ekamas Fortuna	1.046	1.087	PT Ekamas Fortuna
PT Konverta Mitra Abadi	692	220	PT Konverta Mitra Abadi
PT Roundhill Capital Indonesia	681	-	PT Roundhill Capital Indonesia
PT Smartfren Telecom Tbk	594	890	PT Smartfren Telecom Tbk
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	7.237	1.735	USD500,000)
Total pihak berelasi	52.478	42.066	Total related parties
Total	245.581	231.801	Total

Utang usaha timbul dari pembelian bahan baku, suku cadang dan bahan pembantu untuk pabrik.

Trade payables represent amounts due to suppliers for purchases of raw materials, spare parts and factory supplies.

Rincian utang usaha berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of trade payables based on currencies is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ 	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Dolar AS	130.620	112.917	US Dollar
Rupiah Indonesia	114.545	115.260	Indonesian Rupiah
Mata uang lainnya (masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	416	3.624	USD500,000)
Total	245.581	231.801	Total

Utang usaha kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 1,27% dan 1,00% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

Trade payables to related parties represent 1.27% and 1.00% of the total consolidated liabilities as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

19. UTANG LAIN-LAIN

Ak

19. OTHER PAYABLES

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

kun ini terdiri dari:	This account consists of:
-----------------------	---------------------------

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Utang dividen	18.654	1.521	Dividend payable
Uang muka dari pelanggan	18.026	13.441	Advances from customers
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	12.655	14.479	USD500,000)
Total	49.335	29.441	Total

20. BEBAN MASIH HARUS DIBAYAR

20. ACCRUED EXPENSES

Akun ini terdiri dari:

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Ongkos angkut	23.551	11.405	Freight
Beban bunga	12.698	11.560	Interest
Listrik, air dan gas	4.585	4.206	Electricity, water and steam
Beban proyek dan retensi	3.240	3.199	Project cost and retentions
Lain-lain (masing-masing			Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	15.031	12.172	USD500,000)
Total	59.105	42.542	Total

21. UTANG PIHAK BERELASI

21. DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

Akun ini terdiri dari: This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Lain-lain (masing-masing	21.155	11.469	Asia Pulp & Paper Co. Ltd. Others (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	225	253	USD500,000)
Total	21.380	11.722	Total

21. UTANG PIHAK BERELASI

Rincian utang pihak berelasi berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

	30 Jun 2022/ 	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Dolar AS Mata uang lainnya	21.261	11.570	US Dollar
(masing-masing			Other currencies (each below
dibawah USD500.000)	119	152	USD500,000)
Total	21.380	11.722	Total

Utang pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar 0,52% dan 0,28% dari total liabilitas konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 (Catatan 42h).

Due to related parties represent 0.52% and 0.28% of the total consolidated liabilities as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively (Note 42h).

22. LIABILITAS SEWA

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menandatangani beberapa perjanjian sewa yang sebagian besar berkaitan dengan sewa tanah, gedung perkantoran, mesin dan alat pengangkutan. Perjanjian sewa biasanya memiliki periode tetap dari satu (1) sampai dengan sepuluh (10) tahun, tetapi dapat memiliki opsi perpanjangan seperti yang dijelaskan pada Catatan 3. Ketentuan sewa dinegosiasikan secara individu dan mengandung syarat dan ketentuan yang berbeda. Perjanjian sewa tidak memberikan persyaratan apapun, tetapi aset yang disewakan tidak dapat digunakan sebagai jaminan atas pinjaman.

Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa signifikan sebagai berikut:

- a. Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang yang dimiliki secara tidak langsung oleh Perusahaan menandatangani Perjanjian Sewa Menyewa dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) atas sebidang tanah dan bangunan milik Tjiwi Kimia seluas 578,75 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2025.
- b. Pada tanggal 21 Maret 2017, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Paramitra Multifinance atas beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan, dimana pelaksanaan transaksi dilakukan di bulan April 2017 dengan jangka waktu selama lima (5) tahun. Transaksi ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.
- c. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Paramacipta Intinusa menandatangani perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 1.203.445 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- d. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Persada Kharisma Perdana menandatangani perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 2.230.695 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- e. Pada tanggal 16 April 2019, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun. Transaksi ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

22. LEASE LIABILITIES

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

21. DUE TO RELATED PARTIES

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

Detail of due to related parties based on currencies is as

AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS

The Company and Subsidiaries entered into several lease agreements which are mainly related to rental of land, office building, machinery and transportation equipment. Rental agreements are typically made for fixed period of one (1) to ten (10) years but may have extension options as described in Note 3. Lease terms are negotiated on an individual basis and contain a wide range of different terms and conditions. The lease agreements do not impose any covenants, but leased assets may not be used as security for borrowing purposes.

The Company entered into significant lease agreements as follows:

- a. On June 20, 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, which is indirectly owned by the Company, signed a Lease Agreement with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) in respect of 578.75 square meters of land and building owned by Tjiwi Kimia which will expire on December 31, 2025.
- b. On March 21, 2017, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Paramitra Multifinance for certain machinery owned by the Company, where the transaction was executed on April 2017, with a term of five (5) years. This transaction has been fully paid by the Company.
- c. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Paramacipta Intinusa signed lease agreement in respect to 1,203,445 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- d. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Persada Kharisma Perdana signed a lease agreement with respect to 2,230,695 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- e. On April 16, 2019, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of three (3) years. This transaction has been fully paid by the Company.

22. LIABILITAS SEWA (Lanjutan)

- f. Pada tanggal 21 Oktober 2019, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.
- g. Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa dengan PT Royal Oriental Ltd., pihak berelasi, meliputi sewa untuk ruangan kantor dengan total area seluas 6.002 meter persegi pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.
- h. Pada tanggal 25 Januari 2021, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT ORIX Indonesia Finance atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun
- i. Pada tanggal 22 April 2021, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, yang tidak dimiliki langsung oleh Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian pembiayaan investasi dengan PT AB Sinar Mas Multifinance atas barang modal milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama lima (5) tahun.
- j. Pada tanggal 4 Juni 2021, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Bumiputera-BOT Finance atas mesin tertentu milik Perseroan dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun.
- k. Pada tanggal 24 Juni 2021, Perseroan menandatangani Perjanjian transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perseroan dengan jangka waktu selama empat (4) tahun.
- I. Pada tanggal 26 Oktober 2021, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mitsubishi HC Capitaland Finance Indonesia atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.

Pembayaran sewa minimum di masa yang akan datang, serta nilai kini atas pembayaran minimum sewa adalah sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

22. LEASE LIABILITIES (Continued)

- f. On October 21, 2019, the Company signed a lease transaction with PT Mitsubishi UFJ Lease & Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company, with a term of three (3) years.
- g. The Company entered into rental agreements with PT Royal Oriental Ltd., a related party, for office space with a total area of 6,002 square meters as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021.
- h. On January 25, 2021, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT ORIX Indonesia Finance for certain machinery owned by the Company for a period of four (4) years.
- i. On April 22, 2021, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang which is indirectly owned by the Company entered into investment financing agreement with PT AB Sinar Mas Multifinance for capital goods owned by the Company, with a term of five (5) years
- On June 4, 2021, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT Bumiputera-BOT Finance for certain machinery owned by the Company for a period of four (4) years.
- k. On June 24, 2021, the Company entered into lease transaction with PT BRI Multifinance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company for four (4) years.
- On October 26, 2021, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT Mitsubishi HC Capitaland Finance Indonesia for certain machinery owned by the Company for a period of three (3) years.

Future minimum lease payments together with the present value of the minimum lease payments are as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Kurang dari satu tahun Lebih dari satu tahun	13.665	14.491	Less than one year Above one year
sampai lima tahun	38.023	36.668	up to five years
Lebih dari lima tahun	7.718	16.059	More than five years
Total	59.406	67.218	Total
Dikurangi: Bagian bunga	(7.567)	(9.240)	Less: Interest portion
Neto Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo	51.839	57.978	Net
dalam waktu satu tahun	(8.696)	(8.076)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	43.143	49.902	Long-Term Portion

23. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak ketiga			Third parties
PT Bank DKI	227.303	272.646	PT Bank DKI
PT Bank Central Asia Tbk	111.631	117.100	PT Bank Central Asia Tbk
PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk	90.044	90.694	PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia			PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	82.256	114.376	(Persero) Tbk
PT Bank Negara Indonesia			PT Bank Negara Indonesia
(Persero) Tbk	72.248	107.746	(Persero) Tbk
Indonesia Eximbank			Indonesia Eximbank
(Lembaga Pembiayaan			(Lembaga Pembiayaan
Ekspor Indonesia)	42.105	50.526	Ekspor Indonesia)
PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk	24.178	14.367	PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank Digital BCA	19.195	21.025	PT Bank Digital BCA
PT Bank Victoria			PT Bank Victoria
International Tbk	11.221	15.034	International Tbk
PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk	9.143	10.372	PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk
PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia	8.198	10.641	PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia
Total	697.522	824.527	Total
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(209.482)	(249.153)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	488.040	575.374	Long-Term Portion

Rincian pinjaman bank jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of long-term bank loans based on currencies is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Rupiah Indonesia	472.964	283.608	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	212.867	520.446	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	11.691	20.473	China Yuan
Total	697.522	824.527	Total

PT Bank DKI PT Bank DKI

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2017, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit modal kerja secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp700,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin-mesin, persediaan dan piutang usaha milik Perusahaan (Catatan 6, 8 dan 14). Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

On June 13, 2017, Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated working capital credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp700.0 billion for a period of four (4) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building, machinery, inventory and trade receivables owned by the Company (Notes 6, 8 and 14). This facility has been fully paid by the Company.

23. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Laniutan)

Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2017, Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit modal kerja kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp170,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu empat (4) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin-mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14). Pada tanggal 20 Desember 2018, Perusahaan dan Bank DKI telah setuju untuk melakukan perubahan pada plafon fasilitas kredit tersebut menjadi sebesar Rp463,1 miliar dan diberikan secara sindikasi. Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan pada tanggal 20 Desember 2021.

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2018, PT Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp1,4 triliun untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 12 November 2020, PT Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp1,75 triliun untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan, serta jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 15 November 2021, PT Bank DKI menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi secara sindikasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp2,0 triliun untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin milik Perusahaan dan jaminan perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank DKI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD227,3 juta dan USD272,6 juta.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

Pada tanggal 4 April 2016, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp100,4 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun, fasilitas ini sudah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 16 Desember 2016, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan penambahan fasilitas kredit Investasi Baru kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp400,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini sudah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan tanggal 23 Maret 2022.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan persediaan barang tertentu milik Perusahaan serta setoran jaminan pada BCA (Catatan 8 dan 14).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

On December 20, 2017, Bank DKI agreed to provide a working capital credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp170.0 billion for a period of four (4) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 14). On December 20, 2018, the Company and Bank DKI agreed to amend the limit of its credit facility to Rp463.1 billion that will be given through syndication. On December 20, 2021, this facility has been fully paid by the Company.

On August 31, 2018, PT Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp1.4 trillion for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

On November 12, 2020, PT Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp1.75 trillion for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by land rights and machinery owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

On November 15, 2021, PT Bank DKI agreed to provide a syndicated investment credit facility to the Company amounting to Rp2.0 trillion for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company and corporate guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank DKI amounted to USD227.3 million and USD272.6 million, respectively.

PT Bank Central Asia Tbk

On April 4, 2016, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) agreed to provide the Company with a New Investment credit facility amounting to Rp100.4 billion for a period of five (5) years. This facility has been paid up by the Company.

On December 16, 2016, BCA agreed to provide the Company with additional New Investment credit facility amounting to Rp400.0 billion for a period of five (5) years. This facility has been paid of on March 23, 2022.

These facilities are secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and inventories owned by the Company and security deposits placed in BCA (Notes 8 and 14).

23. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 17 Juni 2021, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit investasi *club deal* kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp500,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun.

Pada tanggal 24 November 2021, BCA telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit *installment loan* kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD82,1 juta untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan mesin tertentu (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BCA masing-masing sebesar USD111,6 juta dan USD117,1 juta.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 29 September 2021, PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi sebesar Rp1,34 triliun kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan persediaan, piutang, hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin tertentu milik perusahaan serta jaminan perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 6, 8 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Mandiri masing-masing sebesar USD90,0 juta dan USD90,7 juta.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 7 Desember 2017, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit sebesar USD70,0 juta dan Fasilitas Transaksi Khusus sebesar USD130,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 12 April 2021, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Modal Kerja dengan total limit sebesar Rp300,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu dua puluh empat (24) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa hak atas tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juli 2021, BRI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi dengan porsi pembiayaan sebesar Rp 500,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan tanah, bangunan dan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan. (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BRI masing-masing adalah sebesar USD82,3 juta dan USD114,4 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

On June 17, 2021, PT Bank Central Asia Tbk (BCA) agreed to provide the Company with a new Club Deal Investment Credit Facility amounting to Rp500.0 billon for period seven (7) years.

On November 24, 2021, BCA has agreed to provide a installment loan facility to the Company amounting to USD82.1 million for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain land rights and machinery (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA amounted to USD111.6 million and USD117.1 million, respectively.

PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk

On September 29, 2021, PT Bank Mandiri (Persero) Tbk (Bank Mandiri) agreed to provide Investment Credit facility amounting to Rp1.34 trilion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain inventory, receivable, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 6, 8, and 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Mandiri amounted to USD90.0 million and USD90.7 million, respectively.

PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On December 7, 2017, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) agreed to provide a Credit Investment Facility to the Company with a maximum amount of USD70.0 million and Specific Transaction Credit facility amounting to USD130.0 million for a period of sixty (60) months. These facilities are secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

On April 12, 2021, PT Bank Rakyat Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BRI) agreed to provide Working Capital facility with total amount of Rp300.0 billion for a period of twenty four (24) months. This facility is secured by land rights, building and machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

On July 30, 2021, BRI has agreed to provide Credit Investment facility amounting to Rp500.0 billion for a period of eighty four (84) months. This facility is secure by land, building and certain machineries own by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BRI amounted to USD82.3 million and USD114.4 million, respectively.

23. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

Pada tanggal 14 Agustus 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi *Refinancing* kepada Perusahaan dengan plafon sebesar USD140,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan peralatan tertentu milik Perusahaan serta Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 24 Februari 2016, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan dengan total limit dalam mata uang CNY setara dengan USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 16 Juni 2017, BNI telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD92,0 juta untuk jangka waktu delapan puluh empat (84) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 4 September 2018, BNI setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD60,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin, hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan dan Jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BNI masing-masing sebesar USD72,2 juta dan USD107,7 juta.

Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

Pada tanggal 12 September 2018, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Kredit Investasi Ekspor kepada Perusahaan sebesar USD80,0 juta untuk jangka waktu enam (6) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin berikut sarana pelengkap dan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Eximbank masing-masing sebesar USD42,1 juta dan USD50,5 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk

On August 14, 2015, PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk (BNI) agreed to provide Credit Investment Refinancing facility to the Company amounting to USD140.0 million for a period of eighty-four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building, machinery and equipment owned by the Company and Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

On February 24, 2016, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company with a total limit in currency CNY equivalent to USD80.0 million for a period of eighty-four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

On June 16, 2017, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company amounting to USD92.0 million for a period of eighty-four (84) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

On September 4, 2018, BNI agreed to provide an Investment Credit facility to the Company amounting to USD60.0 million for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery, land rights and building owned by the Company and a Corporate Guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BNI amounted to USD72.2 million and USD107.7 million, respectively.

Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia)

On September 12, 2018, Indonesia Eximbank (Lembaga Pembiayaan Ekspor Indonesia) (Eximbank) agreed to provide an Export Investment facility to the Company amounting to USD80.0 million for the period of six (6) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery with its supplementary facilities and certain land rights owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Eximbank amounted to USD42.1 million and USD50.5 million, respectively.

23. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 27 Mei 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa fasilitas pinjaman jangka panjang (PJP) kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai sebesar Rp750,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu tujuh (7) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 15 Desember 2021, Bank Panin telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas berupa fasilitas pinjaman jangka menengah (PJM) kepada Perusahaan dengan nilai sebesar Rp250,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah, bangunan, mesin dan deposito tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 10 dan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Panin masing-masing sebesar USD24,2 juta dan USD14,4 juta.

PT Bank Digital BCA

Pada tanggal 24 November 2021, PT Bank Digital BCA (BCA Digital) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas kredit *installment loan* kepada Perusahaan sebesar Rp 300,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah dan mesin tertentu (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 31 Maret 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari BCA Digital masing-masing sebesar USD19.2 juta dan USD21.0 juta.

PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2016, PT Bank Victoria International Tbk (Bank Victoria) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 11 Desember 2017, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan II* sebesar Rp200,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 31 Oktober 2018, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan* sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

Pada tanggal 31 Mei 2021, Bank Victoria menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas *Fixed Loan IV* sebesar Rp130,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu lima (5) tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk

On May 27, 2016, PT Bank Pan Indonesia Tbk (Bank Panin) agreed to provide a long-term loan facility to the Company amounting to Rp750.0 billion for a period of seven (7) years. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building, machinery, and time deposit owned by the Company (Notes 10 and 14).

On December 15, 2021, Bank Panin agreed to provide a medium-term loan facility to the Company amounting to Rp250.0 billion for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain land rights, building, machinery, and time deposit owned by the Company (Notes 10 and 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Panin amounted to USD24.2 million and USD14.4 million, respectively.

PT Bank Digital BCA

On November 24, 2021, PT Bank Digital BCA (BCA Digital) has agreed to provide a installment loan facility to the Company amounting to Rp 300,0 billion for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain land rights and machinery (Note 14).

As of March 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from BCA Digital amounted to USD19.2 million and USD21.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Victoria International Tbk

On December 31, 2016, PT Bank Victoria International Tbk (Bank Victoria) agreed to provide a Fixed Loan facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of five (5) years. This facility has been paid up by the Company.

On December 11, 2017, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan II facility amounting to Rp200.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

On October 31, 2018, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan facility amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

On May 31, 2021, Bank Victoria agreed to provide the Company with a Fixed Loan IV facility amounting to Rp130.0 billion for a period of five (5) years.

23. PINJAMAN BANK JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Victoria masing-masing sebesar USD11,2 juta dan USD15,0 juta.

PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 26 November 2021, Perusahaan memiliki fasilitas dari PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk berupa Fasilitas Kredit Pinjaman Modal Kerja (PMK) sebesar Rp150,0 miliar berlaku sampai tanggal 26 November 2026. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan hak atas tanah tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Oke masing-masing sebesar USD9,1 juta dan USD10,4 juta.

PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

Pada tanggal 16 Maret 2018, Bank Hana telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas *Working Capital Installment II* (WCI II) sebesar USD15,0 juta kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 28 Oktober 2021, PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia setuju untuk memberikan tambahan fasilitas kepada Perusahaan dalam bentuk *Working Capital Installment III* sebesar Rp100,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini berlaku selama Lima (5) tahun dan dijamin oleh hak atas tanah dan bangunan tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo pinjaman dari Bank Hana masing-masing sebesar USD8,2 juta dan USD10,6 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan pinjaman bank jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

23. LONG-TERM BANK LOANS (Continued)

These facilities are secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loans from Bank Victoria amounted to USD11.2 million and USD15.0 million, respectively.

PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk

On November 26, 2021, the Company has facility from PT Bank Oke Indonesia Tbk in form of Working Capital Credit Facility (PMK) amounting to Rp150,0 billion valid until November 26, 2026. This facility is secured by certain right of land owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balance of loan from Bank Oke amounted to USD9.1 million and USD10.4 million, respectively.

PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia

On March 16, 2018, Bank Hana agreed to provide Working Capital Installment II (WCI II) facility amounting to USD15.0 million to the Company for a period of five (5) years. These facilities are secured by certain land rights and building owned by the Company (Note 14).

On October 28, 2021, PT Bank KEB Hana Indonesia has agreed to provide additional facility to the Company in form of Working Capital Installment III amounting to Rp100.0 billion. This facility is valid for Five (5) years and is secured by certain land rights and buildings owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of loan from Bank Hana amounted to USD8.2 million and USD10.6 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of long-term bank loans ranges as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i> (%)	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021 (%)	
Rupiah Indonesia	7,50 - 10,50	7,50 - 10,50	Indonesian Rupiah
Dolar AS	3,51 - 6,20	3,51 - 6,20	US Dollar
Yuan Cina	6,50	6,50 - 7,00	China Yuan

24. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG

Akun ini terdiri dari:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING

This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Utang Murabahah PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk	30.307	31.536	Murabahah payable PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk
Pembiayaan Musyarakah PT Bank Syariah			Musyarakah financing PT Bank Syariah
Indonesia Tbk PT Bank Panin	14.863	24.613	Indonesia Tbk PT Bank Panin
Dubai Syariah Tbk	12.123	12.615	Dubai Syariah Tbk
Total pembiayaan Musyarakah	26.986	37.228	Total Musyarakah financing
Total Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo	57.293	68.764	Total
dalam waktu satu tahun	(51.905)	(26.024)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	5.388	42.740	Long-term Portion

Rincian utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang berdasarkan mata uang adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing based on currency is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/	31 Des 2021/	
	Jun 30, 2022	Dec 31, 2021	
Indonesia Rupiah	57.293	68.764	Indonesian Rupia

Utang Murabahah

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (Bank Syariah) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* sebesar Rp300,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu fasilitas sampai dengan tanggal 30 November 2023 dan *availability* period sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2023.

Bank Syariah juga menyetujui untuk fasilitas pembiayaan *line facility* sebesar Rp150,0 miliar dengan jangka waktu fasilitas sampai dengan tanggal 30 November 2023 dan *availability period* sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2023.

Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin kertas dan peralatan pendukung tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Murabahah payable

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (Bank Syariah) agreed to provide Line Facility amounting to Rp300.0 billion for a period until November 30, 2023 with availability period until May 31, 2023.

Bank Syariah agreed to provide Line Facility financing (Al-Murabahah) amounting to Rp150.0 billion for a period until November 30, 2023 with availability period until May 31, 2023.

This facility is secured by certain paper machinery and other supporting machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

24. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 21 Mei 2021, Perusahaan menerima tambahan fasilitas Wakalah Bil Ujrah dan Qardh dari Bank Syariah sehingga total fasilitas sebesar USD100,0 juta yang dapat digunakan bersama dengan PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk dan PT Pindo Deli Pulp and Paper Mills. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai dengan 30 November 2023.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo utang Murabahah kepada Bank Syariah masing-masing adalah sebesar USD30,3 juta dan USD31,5 juta.

Pembiayaan Musyarakah

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk

Pada tanggal 13 Juni 2017, PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (dahulu PT Bank BNI Syariah) (Bank Syariah) telah menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah Mutanaqishah sebesar Rp150,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu fasilitas sampai dengan tanggal 30 November 2023 dan availability period sampai dengan tanggal 31 Mei 2023. Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi oleh Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 22 Februari 2018, PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (Bank Syariah) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Al-Musyarakah sebesar Rp175,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14). Fasilitas ini telah dilunasi tanggal 2 Juni 2022.

Pada tanggal 26 Juni 2018, Bank Syariah (dahulu PT Bank BNI Syariah) menyetujui untuk memberikan fasilitas Plafon Pembiayaan Musyarakah Rp250,0 miliar untuk jangka waktu enam puluh (60) bulan. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 27 Juni 2019, Bank Syariah (dahulu PT Bank BRI Syariah) telah setuju untuk memberikan fasilitas pembiayaan Al-Musyarakah sebesar Rp400,0 miliar kepada Perusahaan untuk jangka waktu lima (5) tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan beberapa mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo utang pembiayaan Musyarakah kepada Bank Syariah masing-masing sebesar USD14,9 juta dan USD24,6 juta.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

On May 21, 2021, the Company received additional of Wakalah Bil Ujrah dan Qardh facility from Bank Syariah with total facility amounting to USD100.0 million, which could be used together with PT OKI Pulp & Paper Mills, PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk and PT Pindo Deli Pulp & Paper Mills. This facility valid is until November 30, 2023.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of Murabahah payable to Bank Syariah amounted to USD30.3 million and USD31.5 million, respectively.

Musyarakah financing

PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk

On June 13, 2017, PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (formerly PT Bank BNI Syariah) (Bank Syariah) agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah Mutanaqishah amounting to Rp150.0 billion to the Company for a period until November 30, 2023 with availability period until May 31, 2023. This facility is paid off by the Company.

On February 22, 2018, PT Bank Syariah Indonesia Tbk (Bank Syariah) agreed to provide Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp175.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14). This facility has been paid of on June 2, 2022.

On June 26, 2018, Bank Syariah (formerly PT Bank BNI Syariah) agreed to provide Plafond Pembiayaan Musyarakah amounting to Rp250.0 billion for a period of sixty (60) months. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

On June 27, 2019, Bank Syariah (formerly PT Bank BRI Syariah) agreed to provide Al-Musyarakah facility amounting to Rp400.0 billion to the Company for a period of five (5) years. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing to Bank Syariah amounted to USD14.9 million and USD24.6 million, respectively.

24. UTANG MURABAHAH DAN PEMBIAYAAN MUSYARAKAH JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

Pada tanggal 31 Agustus 2016, PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk (Panin Syariah) telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp80,0 miliar. Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai 31 Agustus 2024. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesin-mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 16 Juni 2017, Panin Syariah telah menyetujui untuk memberikan *Line Facility* Musyarakah sebesar Rp100,0 miliar Fasilitas ini berlaku sampai 31 Agustus 2024. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan mesinmesin tertentu milik Perusahaan (Catatan 14).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo utang pembiayaan Musyarakah kepada Panin Syariah masing-masing sebesar USD12,1 juta dan USD12,6 juta.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian pinjaman.

Kisaran bunga tahunan utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

24. LONG-TERM MURABAHAH PAYABLES AND MUSYARAKAH FINANCING (Continued)

PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk

On August 31, 2016, PT Bank Panin Dubai Syariah Tbk (Panin Syariah) agreed to provide Line Facility Musyarakah amounting to Rp80.0 billion. This facility is valid until August 31, 2024. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

On June 16, 2017, Panin Syariah agreed to provide a Line Facility Musyarakah amounting to Rp100.0 billion This facility is valid until August 31, 2024. This facility is secured by certain machinery owned by the Company (Note 14).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the outstanding balances of Musyarakah financing to Panin Syariah amounted to USD12.1 million and USD12.6 million, respectively.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit facility agreements.

Annual interest rates of long-term Murabahah payables and Musyarakah financing ranges as follows:

30 Jun 2022 dan 31 Des 2021 Jun 30, 2022 and Dec 31, 2021 (%)

Rupiah Indonesia 9,00 - 10,25 Indonesian Rupiah

25. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

25. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES

Akun ini terdiri dari: This account consists of:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Medium-term notes	65.564	68.225	Medium-term notes
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(65.564)	(68.225)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	Long-term Portion

25. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022, rincian saldo medium-term notes dengan PT Sinarmas Sekuritas (Catatan 42p) sebagai *Arranger* dan PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk sebagai agen pemantau adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

25. MEDIUM-TERM NOTES (Continued)

As of June 30, 2022, detail of outstanding medium-term notes with PT Sinarmas Sekuritas (Note 42p) as the Arranger and PT Bank Negara Indonesia (Persero) Tbk as the monitoring agent is as follows:

Medium-Term Notes	Tanggal Penerbitan/ Date of Issuance	Jumlah/ Amount	Periode/ Period	
Medium-Term Notes	12 Desember 2019/	Rp1 triliun/	Tiga (3) tahun/	
Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper I Tahun 2019	December 12, 2019	Rp1 trillion	Three (3) years	

Kisaran bunga tahunan *medium-term notes* adalah sebagai berikut:

Annual interest rates of medium-term notes ranges as follows:

30 Jun 2022 dan 31 Des 2021 Jun 30, 2022 and Dec 31, 2021 (%)

Rupiah Indonesia 10,25 Indonesian Rupiah

Medium-term notes ini tidak dijamin dengan jaminan khusus.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan surat utang.

These medium-term notes are not secured by preference securities.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the credit notes.

26. WESEL BAYAR

Restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan telah efektif pada tahun 2005. Pada tanggal 17 Mei 2019, para kreditur yang belum berpartisipasi turut bergabung dalam restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan.

Wesel bayar merupakan bagian dari utang Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi dengan rincian sebagai berikut:

26. NOTES PAYABLE

The Company's debt restructuring became effective in 2005. On May 17, 2019, non-participant creditors join into the Company's debt restructuring.

Notes payable are part of the Company's restructured liabilities with details as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi			Participants
Secured Company			Secured Company
Global Notes	1.501	2.110	Global Notes
			Net adjustment on
Penyesuaian neto atas			implementation
penerapan PSAK No. 71	(253)	(295)	of PSAK No. 71
ponorapanti Oracito. 71	(200)	(200)	0/ / 0/ I/(/ VO. / /
Total pada biaya			
perolehan diamortisasi	1.248	1.815	Total at amortized cost
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo			
dalam waktu satu tahun	(322)	(537)	Current maturities
dalam wakta sata tanan	(OZZ)	(661)	Carron matanios
Bagian Jangka Panjang	926	1.278	Long-Term Portion

26. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Berikut ini adalah kejadian, syarat dan ketentuan penting atas wesel bayar yang diterbitkan sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan:

Sesuai dengan Fiscal Agency Agreement tertanggal 28 April 2005, Perusahaan menerbitkan Secured Global Notes Tranche sebesar USD29,1 juta, Tranche B sebesar USD76,4 juta dan Tranche C sebesar USD49,9 juta dan IKF menerbitkan Guaranteed Secured Global Notes Tranche A sebesar USD271,8 juta, Tranche B sebesar USD713,3 juta dan Tranche C sebesar USD437,6 juta (Wesel Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Wesel Tranche C yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dan IKF B.V. bersama-sama disebut dengan "Wesel Tranche A". "Wesel Tranche B" dan "Wesel Tranche C"). Pada tanggal 25 Juni 2014, Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. ditukarkan dengan Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh Perusahaan dengan syarat dan ketentuan yang sama sehingga Wesel yang diterbitkan oleh IKF B.V. sudah tidak berlaku lagi.

Bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Januari, April, Juli dan Oktober setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Juli 2005. Berdasarkan Confirmation and Amendment Letters (CAL) X, pembayaran pokok pinjaman dilakukan setiap tiga (3) bulan.

Sesuai dengan *Fiscal Agency Agreement* tertanggal 17 Mei 2019, Perusahaan menerbitkan *Global Notes Tranche* A sebesar USD96,2 juta, *Tranche* B sebesar USD131,4 juta dan *Tranche* C sebesar USD94,4 juta.

Pokok pinjaman dan bunga dibayar secara tiga (3) bulanan pada hari kerja terakhir di bulan Februari, Mei, Agustus dan November setiap tahunnya, dimulai pada bulan Mei 2019.

Wesel Tranche A

Wesel *Tranche* A akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan Februari 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo. Wesel *Tranche* A ini memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6% khusus untuk Wesel Tranche A yang diterbitkan berdasarkan Fiscal Agency Agreement tanggal 28 April 2005);
- dari tahun ketiga hingga tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 2% per tahun;
- dari dan setelah tahun kelima setelah tanggal efektif: LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan ditambah 3% per tahun.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

26. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

Summary of event and significant terms and conditions of the notes issued under the Company's debt restructuring are as follows:

In accordance with Fiscal Agency Agreement dated April 28, 2005, the Company issued Secured Company Global Notes Tranche A at the USD29.1 million, Tranche B at the amount USD76.4 million and Tranche C at the amount of USD49.9 million and IKF B.V. issued Guaranteed Secured Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD271.8 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD713.3 million and Tranche C at the amount of USD437.6 million (Tranche A Notes, Tranche B Notes, Tranche C Notes issued by both the Company and IKF B.V. are referred to as the "Tranche A Notes", "Tranche B Notes" and "Tranche C Notes"). On June 25, 2014, Notes issued by IKF B.V. were exchanged for the Notes issued by the Company under the same terms and conditions and therefore, the Notes issued by IKF B.V. were no longer valid.

Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day of January, April, July and October of each year commencing July 2005. Based on Confirmation and Amendment Letters (CAL) X, payment of principal is made quarterly.

In accordance with the Fiscal Agency Agreement dated May 17, 2019, the Company issued Global Notes Tranche A at the amount of USD96.2 million, Tranche B at the amount of USD131.4 million and Tranche C at the amount of USD94.4 million.

Principal and Interest is paid quarterly in arrears on the last business day of February, May, August and November of each year, commencing in May 2019.

Tranche A Notes

The Tranche A Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2020 and February 2023, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date. These Tranche A Notes bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 6% applied for Tranche A Notes issued under Fiscal Agency Agreement dated April 28, 2005);
- from the third year to the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 2% per annum;
- from and after the fifth year after the effective date: three (3) months LIBOR plus 3% per annum.

26. WESEL BAYAR (Lanjutan)

Ketentuan terhadap total batas maksimum bunga untuk wesel yang diterbitkan pada April 2005 adalah sebagai berikut:

- setiap bulan dimana Wesel Tranche A atau Pinjaman Tranche A masih terutang, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terutang dibatasi maksimum 50% dari total Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) untuk bulan tersebut; dan
- untuk setiap bulan setelah seluruh Wesel Tranche A dan Pinjaman Tranche A dilunasi, total seluruh utang bunga terhadap Wesel Tranche B dan Pinjaman Tranche B yang masih terutang dan jika memungkinkan Wesel Tranche C dan Pinjaman Tranche C yang masih terutang, dibatasi maksimum 33% dari total MMDS bulan tersebut.

Wesel Tranche B

Wesel *Tranche* B akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan Februari 2031, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo, atau dilakukan pendanaan kembali sesuai ketentuan dalam perjanjian. Ketentuan dan tingkat bunga tahunan Wesel *Tranche* B sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A.

Wesel Tranche C

Wesel *Tranche* C akan jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan Februari 2039, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian. Wesel *Tranche* C memiliki ketentuan yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B, kecuali sebagai berikut:

Wesel *Tranche* C yang diterbitkan pada April 2005 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif hingga semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar semuanya, tidak ada bunga yang harus diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif;
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyarat Wesel *Tranche* C, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS) ditambah dengan 1% per tahun tetapi dapat dikenakan tingkat bunga maksimum yang sama dengan Wesel *Tranche* A dan Wesel *Tranche* B.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

26. NOTES PAYABLE (Continued)

Subject to an interest amount cap for the notes issued in April 2005 are as follows:

- for any month in which any Tranche A Notes or Tranche A Debt remains outstanding, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect to the Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding is capped at 50% of the Monthly Mandatory Debt Services (MMDS) amount for that month; and
- for any month after all Tranche A Notes and Tranche A Debt have been repaid, the aggregate amount of interest payable in respect to the Tranche B Notes and Tranche B Debt outstanding and, if applicable, Tranche C Notes and Tranche C Debt outstanding is capped at 33% of the MMDS amount for that month.

Tranche B Notes

The Tranche B Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2023 and February 2031, unless redeemed, purchased, or cancelled prior to the maturity date, or refinanced in accordance with their terms. Tranche B Notes share the same terms and annual interest rate as Tranche A Notes.

Tranche C Notes

The Tranche C Notes have a stated maturity date in April 2029 and February 2039, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms. Tranche C Notes share the same terms as the Tranche A Notes and Tranche B Notes except as follows:

Tranche C Notes issued in April 2005 bears annual interest rates as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and Refinancing Debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and capitalized on the date falling nine (9) years and fifteen (15) years after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date is extended in accordance with the terms of the Tranche C Notes, three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar) plus 1% per annum, but subject to the same interest amount cap as the Tranche A Notes and the Tranche B Notes.

27. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014 dan 2020.

Wesel *Tranche* C yang diterbitkan pada Mei 2019 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebesar 2,5% per tahun.

Pada tanggal 5 Juni 2020, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran terhadap pemegang wesel bayar untuk menukarkan wesel bayar yang dimilikinya menjadi utang bilateral, penawaran ini dilakukan melalui pengadaan Exchange Offer Memorandum yang diajukan oleh Perusahaan kepada para pemegang wesel bayar melalui Clearing System dan Euroclear.

Proses *Exchange Offer* ini telah diselesaikan pada tanggal 10 Juli 2020 dan sebagian besar pemegang wesel bayar berpartisipasi dalam proses ini dan menandatangani *Facility Agreement bilateral* dengan Perusahaan yang mempunyai jadwal pembayaran, tanggal jatuh tempo dan ketentuan bunga yang sama seperti wesel bayar yang ditukarkan.

Pinjaman jangka panjang merupakan bagian dari utang Perusahaan yang telah direstrukturisasi dengan rincian sebagai berikut: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

27. LONG-TERM LOANS

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9th year and 15th year after the effective date was applied in 2014 and 2020.

Tranche C Notes that issued in May 2019 bear annual interest rate of 2.5% per annum.

On June 5, 2020, the Company made an offering to the noteholders for the notes to exchange the notes into bilateral loan, such offering has been made by the Company through the Exchange Offer Memorandum which was distributed by the Company to the noteholder through Clearing System and Euroclear.

The process of the Exchange Offer was completed on July 10, 2020 and majority of the noteholders has participated in the process and executed the bilateral Facility Agreement with the Company which has the same payment schedule, maturity date and interest rate as the exchanged notes.

Long-term loans are part of the Company's restructured liabilities with details as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Pihak yang berpartisipasi			Participants
Tranche A	816	950	Tranche A
Tranche B	60.818	107.842	Tranche B
Tranche C	234.650	277.416	Tranche C
Total nilai nominal pada pinjaman jangka panjang	296.284	386.208	Total long-term loans at nominal value Net adjustment on
Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan PSAK No. 71	(99.380)	(114.664)	implementation of PSAK No. 71
Total biaya perolehan diamortisasi pada pinjaman jangka panjang	196.904	271.544	Total long-term loans at amortized cost
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun Bagian Jangka Panjang	(71.013) 125.891	(90.331) 181.213	Current maturities Long-Term Portion

Rincian pinjaman jangka panjang pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021:

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, detail of the long-term loans is as follows:

27. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Laniutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United)

27. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

		30 Jun/ <i>Jun</i> 3	0, 2022		
_	Mata Uang Asl	i (dalam ribuan) / <i>Ori</i> ç	ginal Currency (in the	usands)	
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	816	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	60.818	-	-	-	Tranche B
Tranche C	206.440	12.869	1.999.160		Tranche C
Total	268.074	12.869	1.999.160	-	Total
		31 Des/ Dec 3	31, 2021		
-	Mata Uang Asl	i (dalam ribuan) / Orig	•	usands)	
<u>Fasilitas</u>	USD	Euro	JPY	Rp	<u>Facilities</u>
Tranche A	950	-	-	-	Tranche A
Tranche B	107.842	-	-	-	Tranche B
Tranche C	225.937	29.467	2.093.397		Tranche C
Total pada Nilai Nominal	334.729	29.467	2.093.397		Total at Nominal Value

Pada tanggal 5 Juni 2020, Perusahaan melakukan penawaran terhadap pemegang wesel bayar untuk menukarkan wesel bayar yang dimilikinya menjadi utang bilateral dan proses penawaran ini telah selesai pada tanggal 10 Juli 2020. Sebagai hasil dari proses ini, Perusahaan menandatangani *Facility Agreement* dengan sejumlah pemegang wesel bayar yang bersedia menukarkan wesel bayarnya menjadi utang bilateral.

Berikut ini adalah syarat dan ketentuan penting atas pinjaman jangka panjang sehubungan dengan restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan yang terbagi dalam Fasilitas *Tranche A, Tranche B* dan *Tranche C* berdasarkan *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* (MLCA) tertanggal 28 April 2005 dan *Facility Agreement* tertanggal 17 Mei 2019 dan 10 Juli 2020:

Fasilitas *Tranche* A dan Fasilitas *Tranche* B memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari dan setelah tanggal efektif sampai tiga (3) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah dengan 1% per tahun (batas maksimum 6% khusus untuk Fasilitas Tranche A and B berdasarkan Multi Lender Credit Agreement (MLCA) tertanggal 28 April 2005; dan
- dari dan setelah tiga (3) tahun sampai dengan lima
 (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa) dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), 2% per tahun; dan
 - tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 2% per tahun.
- dari dan setelah lima (5) tahun setelah tanggal efektif:
 - LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), dan TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang), ditambah 3% per tahun; dan

On June 5, 2020, the Company made an offering to the noteholders to exchange the notes payable into bilateral loan and such offering process was completed on July 10, 2020. As the result of such process, the Company has entered into Facility Agreements with several noteholders whose have exchanged their notes with bilateral loan.

Below is the summary of significant terms and conditions of the long-term loans under the Company's debt restructuring which are divided into Tranche A, Tranche B and Tranche C Facilities under the Multi Lender Credit Agreement (MLCA) dated April 28, 2005 and Facility Agreement dated May 17, 2019 and July 10, 2020:

The Tranche A Facility and the Tranche B Facility bear annual interest rates as follows:

- from and after the effective date to three (3) years after the effective date:
 - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 1% per annum (maximum capped at 6% applied for Tranche A and B Facility under Multi Lender Credit Agreement (MLCA) dated 28 April 2005); and
- from three (3) years to five (5) years after the effective date:
 - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 2% per annum; and
 - three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 2% per annum.
- from and after five (5) years after the effective date:
 - three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollar), EURIBOR (for European Euro) and TIBOR (for Japanese Yen), in each case plus 3% per annum; and

27. PINJAMAN JANGKA PANJANG (Lanjutan)

 tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia) ditambah 3% per tahun.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C sehubungan dengan *Multi Lender Credit Agreement* tanggal 28 April 2005 dan *Facility Agreement* tanggal 10 Juli 2020 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebagai berikut:

- dari tanggal efektif sampai seluruh Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar seluruhnya, tidak ada bunga yang diakui. Tetapi, biaya restrukturisasi diakui dan dikapitalisasi pada tahun ke-9 sampai dengan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif:
- setelah tanggal dimana semua Wesel Tranche A, Pinjaman Tranche A, Wesel Tranche B, Pinjaman Tranche B dan pendanaan kembali pinjaman telah dibayar penuh, dikenakan tarif tetap 2% per tahun; dan
- jika tanggal jatuh tempo fasilitas Tranche C diperpanjang sesuai dengan prasyaratnya, LIBOR tiga (3) bulanan (untuk Dolar AS), EURIBOR (untuk Euro Eropa), TIBOR (untuk Yen Jepang) dan tiga (3) bulanan bunga BI Rate (untuk Rupiah Indonesia), kemungkinan, ditambah dengan 1% per tahun.

Sesuai dengan perjanjian restrukturisasi utang, kapitalisasi biaya restrukturisasi untuk tahun ke-9 dan tahun ke-15 setelah tanggal efektif telah dilakukan pada tahun 2014 dan tahun 2020.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C sehubungan dengan *Facility Agreement* tanggal 17 Mei 2019 dan *Facility Agreement* tanggal 10 Juli 2020 memiliki tingkat bunga tahunan sebesar 2,5% per tahun.

Fasilitas *Tranche* A jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2020 dan Februari 2023, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

Fasilitas *Tranche* B jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2023 dan Februari 2031, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

Fasilitas *Tranche* C jatuh tempo pada bulan April 2029 dan Februari 2039, kecuali dilunasi, dibeli atau dibatalkan sebelum tanggal jatuh tempo sesuai dengan prasyarat dalam perjanjian.

Pada tanggal 3 November 2020, Perusahaan mengajukan penawaran kepada kreditur MLCA agar menukarkan utang MLCA menjadi utang bilateral. Proses penawaran ini telah selesai pada tanggal 20 November 2020 dan para kreditur yang berpartisipasi telah menandatangani *Facility Agreement* bilateral dengan Perusahaan yang mempunyai jadwal pembayaran, tanggal jatuh tempo dan ketentuan bunga yang sama dengan utang MLCA.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

27. LONG-TERM LOANS (Continued)

- three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah) plus 3% per annum.

The Tranche C Facility under Multi Lender Credit Agreement dated April 28, 2005 and Facility Agreement dated July 10, 2020 bears an annual interest rate as follows:

- from the effective date until all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, no interest will be accrued. However, a restructuring fee will be accrued and be capitalized on the dates falling on the 9th year and 15th year after the effective date;
- after the date on which all Tranche A Notes, Tranche A Debt, Tranche B Notes, Tranche B Debt and refinancing debt are repaid in full, a fixed rate of 2% per annum; and
- if the final maturity date of the Tranche C Facilities is extended in accordance with their terms, three (3) months LIBOR (for US Dollars), EURIBOR (for European Euro), TIBOR (for Japanese Yen) and three (3) months BI Rate (for Indonesian Rupiah), as the case may be, in each case plus 1% per annum.

In accordance with the debt restructuring agreement, capitalization of the restructuring fee for the 9th year and 15th year after the effective date was applied in 2014 and 2020.

Tranche C Facility under Facility Agreement dated May 17, 2019 and Facility Agreement dated July 10, 2020 bears annual interest rate of 2.5% per annum.

The Tranche A Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2020 and February 2023, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

The Tranche B Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2023 and February 2031, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

The Tranche C Facility has a stated maturity date in April 2029 and February 2039, unless redeemed, purchased or cancelled prior to the maturity date in accordance with their terms.

On November 3, 2020, the Company made an offering to the MLCA creditor to exchange the MLCA debt into bilateral loan. The offering process was completed on November 20, 2020 and the participating creditors have executed the bilateral Facility Agreement with the Company which has the same payment schedule, maturity date and interest rate as the MLCA debt.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. UTANG OBLIGASI DAN SUKUK MUDHARABAH

a. Utang Obligasi

b.

28. BONDS PAYABLE AND SUKUK MUDHARABAH

a. Bonds Payable

Akun ini terdiri dari:		This account consists of:	
	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Utang obligasi	1.007.403	982.108	Bonds payable
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(261.870)	(236.754)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	745.533	745.354	Long-term Portion
. Sukuk Mudharabah		b. Sukuk Mudharabah	
Akun ini terdiri dari:	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	This account consists of: 31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Sukuk mudharabah	202.047	121.860	Sukuk mudharabah
Bagian yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun	(93.557)	(48.160)	Current maturities
Bagian Jangka Panjang	108.490	73.700	Long-term Portion

Pada tanggal 23 September 2021, Perusahaan memperoleh pernyataan efektif dari Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) berdasarkan Surat Pemberitahuan Efektifnya Pernyataan Pendaftaran No. S-172/D.04/2021 untuk melakukan Penawaran Umum Berkelaniutan Obligasi Berkelanjutan II Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap I Tahun 2021 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap I") Seri A sebesar Rp1,5 triliun, Seri B sebesar Rp1,1 triliun, Seri C sebesar Rp450,0 miliar dan Penawaran Umum Berkelanjutan Sukuk Mudharabah Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap I Tahun 2021 ("Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I") Seri A sebesar Rp500,0 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp449,3 miliar, Seri C sebesar Rp50,8 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap I dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I masingmasing pada tanggal 10 Oktober 2022 untuk Seri A, tanggal 30 September 2024 untuk Seri B dan tanggal 30 September 2026 untuk Seri C.

Pada tanggal 8 Desember 2021, Perusahaan menerbitkan Obligasi Berkelanjutan II Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap II Tahun 2021 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap II") Seri A sebesar Rp796,8 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp876,8 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp338,3 miliar dan Perusahaan juga menerbitkan Sukuk Mudharabah Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap II Tahun 2021 ("Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II") Seri A sebesar Rp187,2 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp304,5 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp247,1 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II masing-masing pada tanggal 18 Desember 2022 untuk Seri A, tanggal 8 Desember 2024 untuk Seri B dan tanggal 8 Desember 2026 untuk Seri C.

On September 23, 2021, the Company obtained an effective notice from Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) by Notification of Effective Statement Letter No S-172/D.04/2021 for its Second Continuous Public Offering of Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Bond Stage I ("Bond Public Offer II Phase I") Series A amounting to Rp1.5 trillion, Series B amounting to Rp1.1 trillion, Series C amounting to Rp450.0 billion and Continuous Public Offering of Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Sukuk Mudharabah Stage I ("Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I") Series A amounting to Rp500.0 billion, Series B amounting to Rp449.3 billion, Series C amounting to Rp50.8 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer II Phase I and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I are on October 10, 2022 for Series A, September 30, 2024 for Series B and September 30, 2026 for Series C.

On December 8, 2021, the Company issued Company's Continous Bond II Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase II Year 2021 ("Bond Public Offeri II Phase II") with principal Series A amounting to Rp796.8 billion, Series B amounting to Rp876.8 billion and Series C amounting to Rp338.3 billion and the Company also issued Company's Continous Sukuk Mudharabah I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase II Year 2021 (Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II) with principal Series A amounting to Rp 187.2 billion, Series B amounting to Rp304.5 billion and Series C amounting to Rp247.1 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer II Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II are on December 18, 2022 for Series A, December 8, 2024 for Series B and December 8, 2026 for Series C.

28. UTANG OBLIGASI DAN SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Lanjutan)

Pada tanggal 24 Februari 2022, Perusahaan menerbitkan Obligasi Berkelanjutan II Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap III Tahun 2022 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap III") Seri A sebesar Rp708,0 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp1.076,5 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp203,6 miliar dan Perusahaan juga menerbitkan Sukuk Mudharabah Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap III Tahun 2022 (Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III) Seri A sebesar Rp701,9 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp451,2 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp108,0 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap III dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III masing-masing pada tanggal 6 Maret 2023 untuk Seri A, tanggal 24 Februari 2025 untuk Seri B dan tanggal 24 Februari 2027 untuk Seri C.

Investor dalam Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap III dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III diwakili oleh PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk selaku wali amanat. Adapun hubungan antara Perusahaan dan wali amanat adalah hubungan antara bank dan nasabah.

Untuk melakukan Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap III dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III, Perusahaan juga telah mendapat hasil pemeringkatan dari PT Pemeringkat Efek Indonesia (PT Pefindo) dengan peringkat idA+ (single A plus) dan idA+(sy) (single A plus Syariah).

Sehubungan dengan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III, dasar pendapatan yang dibagihasilkan adalah jumlah gross profit atau laba bruto yang dihasilkan dari pendapatan Perseroan berdasarkan komitmen surat pesanan. Pendapatan bagi hasil didistribusikan oleh Perusahaan secara periodik berdasarkan nisbah bagi hasil.

Dana yang diperoleh dari Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap III, setelah dikurangi biaya emisi akan digunakan diantaranya untuk pembayaran utang Perusahaan berupa pembayaran pokok pinjaman dan/atau bunga, belanja modal dan untuk modal kerja sedangkan dana yang diperoleh dari Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III, setelah dikurangi biaya emisi akan digunakan untuk kegiatan usaha Perusahaan menggantikan dana yang bersumber dari utang Perusahaan, belanja modal dan modal kerja.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. BONDS PAYABLE AND SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Continued)

On February 24, 2022, the Company issued Company's Continous Bond II Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase III Year 2022 ("Bond Public Offeri II Phase III") with principal Series A amounting to Rp708,0 billion, Series B amounting to Rp203.6 billion and Series C amounting to Rp203.6 billion and the Company also issued Company's continuous Sukuk Mudharabah Indah Kiat Pulp and Paper I Phase III Year 2022 (Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III) with principal Series A amounting to Rp701.9 billion, Series B amounting to Rp451.2 billion and Series C amounting to Rp108.0 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer II Phase III and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III are on March 6, 2023 for Series A, February 24, 2025 for Series B and February 24, 2027 for Series C.

The interest of investors in the Bond Public Offer II Phase I, Bond Public Offer II Phase II, and Bond Public Offer II Phase III and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I, Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III are represented by PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk as trustee. The relationship between the Company and the trustee is the relationship between the bank and its customer.

To conduct the Bond Public Offer II Phase I, Bond Public Offer II Phase II, and Bond Public Offer II Phase III and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I, Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III, the Company also received a rating result from PT Pemeringkat Efek Indonesia (PT Pefindo) with idA+ (single A plus) and idA+ (sy) (single A plus Syariah).

In relation to Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I, Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III, the basis for the revenue to be shared is the total gross profit or gross profit generated from the Company's revenue based on a letter of order commitment. Revenue sharing is distributed by the Company periodically based on the profit sharing ratio.

The fund obtained from the Bond Public Offer II Phase I, Bond Public Offer II Phase II, and Bond Public Offer II Phase III, after deducted by the emission cost, will be used by the Company include among others for the payment of Company debt installments in the form of principal and/or interest, capital expenditure and for working capital while the fund obtained from Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I, Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III, after deducted by the emission cost, will be used by the Company for the the Company's business activities to replace funds originating from the Company's debt, capital expenditure and for working capital.

28. UTANG OBLIGASI DAN SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Lanjutan)

Persyaratan dalam Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi II Tahap III dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III tersebut memuat pembatasan terhadap Perusahaan termasuk diantaranya melaksanakan perubahan bidang usaha utama, mengurangi modal dasar dan modal disetor, dan mengadakan penggabungan, konsolidasi, akuisisi dengan perusahaan lain yang menyebabkan bubarnya Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 28 Mei 2020, Perusahaan memperoleh pernyataan efektif dari Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) berdasarkan Surat Pemberitahuan Efektifnya Pernyataan Pendaftaran No S-152/D.04/2020 untuk melakukan Penawaran Umum Berkelanjutan Obligasi Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap I Tahun 2020 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap I") Seri A sebesar Rp495,5 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp883,5 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp12,1 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap I masing-masing pada tanggal 15 Juni 2021 untuk Obligasi Seri A, 5 Juni 2023 untuk Obligasi Seri B dan tanggal 5 Juni 2025 untuk Obligasi Seri C.

Pada tanggal 16 September 2020, Perusahaan menerbitkan Obligasi Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap II Tahun 2020 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap II") Seri A sebesar Rp925,6 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp597,9 miliar dan Seri C sebesar Rp276,6 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap II masing-masing pada tanggal 26 September 2021 untuk Obligasi Seri A, 16 September 2023 untuk Obligasi Seri B dan tanggal 16 September 2025 untuk Obligasi Seri C.

Pada tanggal 11 Desember 2020, Perusahaan menerbitkan Obligasi Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap III Tahun 2020 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap III") Seri A sebesar Rp504,6 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp2,5 triliun dan Seri C sebesar Rp582,7 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap III masing-masing pada tanggal 21 Desember 2021 untuk Obligasi Seri A, 11 Desember 2023 untuk Obligasi Seri B dan tanggal 11 Desember 2025 untuk Obligasi Seri C.

Pada tanggal 23 Maret 2021, Perusahaan menerbitkan Obligasi Berkelanjutan I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap IV tahun 2021 ("Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap IV") Seri A sebesar Rp1,1 triliun, Seri B sebesar Rp1,9 triliun dan Seri C sebesar Rp277,1 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap IV masing-masing pada tanggal 3 April 2022 untuk Seri A, 23 Maret 2024 untuk Obligasi Seri B dan 23 Maret 2026 untuk Obligasi Seri C.

AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk

28. BONDS PAYABLE AND SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Continued)

The terms of Bond Public Offer II Phase I, Bond Public Offer II Phase II, and Bond Public Offer II Phase III and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I, Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III contain restrictions on the Company which include conducting changes on main business activity, reducing authorized and paid up capital and entering into merger, consolidation acquisition with other companies which caused the Company to dissolve.

On May 28, 2020, the Company obtained an effective notice from Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) by Notification of Effective Statement Letter No S-152/D.04/2020 for its Public Offering of Company's Bond I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase I Year 2020 ("Bond Public Offer I Phase I") with principal Series A amounting to Rp495.5 billion, Series B amounting to Rp883.5 billion and Series C amounting to Rp12.1 billion. The maturity date of the Company's Bond Public Offer I Phase I are June 15, 2021 for Series A Bonds, June 5, 2023 for Series B Bonds and June 5, 2025 for Series C Bonds.

On September 16, 2020, the Company issued Company's Bond I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase II Year 2020 ("Bond Public Offer I Phase II") with principal Series A amounting to Rp925.6 billion, Series B amounting to Rp597.9 billion and Series C amounting to Rp276.6 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer I Phase II are September 26, 2021 for Series A Bonds September 16, 2023 for Series B Bonds and September 16, 2025 for Series C Bonds.

On December 11, 2020, the Company issued Company's Bond I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase III Year 2020 ("Bond Public Offer I Phase III") with principal Series A amounting to Rp504.6 billion, Series B amounting to Rp2.5 trillion and Series C amounting to Rp582.7 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer I Phase III are December 21, 2021 for Series A Bonds, December 11, 2023 for Series B Bonds and December 11, 2025 for Series C Bonds.

On March 23, 2021, the Company issued Company's Bond I Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Phase IV Year 2021 ("Bond Public Offer I Phase IV") with principal Series A amounting to Rp1.1 trillion, Series B amounting to Rp1.9 trillion and Series C amounting to Rp277.1 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer I Phase IV are on April 3, 2022 for Series A Bonds, March 23, 2024 for Series B Bonds and March 23, 2026 for Series C Bonds.

28. UTANG OBLIGASI DAN SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Lanjutan)

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

Investor dalam Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap III, dan Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap IV diwakili oleh PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk selaku wali amanat. Adapun hubungan antara Perusahaan dan wali amanat adalah hubungan antara bank dan nasabah.

Untuk melakukan Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap III, dan Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap IV, Perusahaan juga telah mendapat hasil pemeringkatan dari PT Pemeringkat Efek Indonesia (PT Pefindo) dengan peringkat idA+ (single A plus).

Dana yang diperoleh dari Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap III, dan Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap IV, setelah dikurangi biaya emisi akan digunakan untuk pembayaran angsuran utang Perusahaan berupa pokok pinjaman dan/atau bunga dan untuk modal kerja.

Persyaratan dalam Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap II, Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap III, dan Penawaran Umum Obligasi I Tahap IV tersebut memuat pembatasan Perusahaan termasuk diantaranya terhadap melaksanakan perubahan bidang usaha utama. mengurangi modal dasar dan modal disetor, dan mengadakan penggabungan, konsolidasi, dengan perusahaan lain yang menyebabkan bubarnya Perusahaan.

Pada tanggal 21 Oktober 2021, Perusahaan telah menandatangani Perjanjian penerbitkan 1st bonds PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk sebesar USD65,0 juta dengan jangka waktu tiga (3) tahun dengan suku bunga tetap sebesar 6% per tahun. Fasilitas ini dijamin dengan jaminan Perusahaan dari PT Purinusa Ekapersada. Perusahaan menunjuk Shinhan Investment Corp, Korea Investment & Securities Co., Ltd dan KB Securities Co., Ltd sebagai co-lead manager.

Kisaran bunga tahunan utang obligasi adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. BONDS PAYABLE AND SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Continued)

The interest of investors in the Bond Public Offer I Phase I, Bond Public Offer I Phase II, Bond Public Offer I Phase III and Bond Public Offer I Phase IV are represented by PT Bank KB Bukopin Tbk as trustee. The relationship between the Company and the trustee is the relationship between the bank and its customer.

To conduct Bond Public Offer I Phase I, Bond Public Offer Phase II, Bond Public Offer Phase III and Bond Public Offer Phase IV, the Company also received a rating result from PT Pemeringkat Efek Indonesia (PT Pefindo) with idA+ (single A plus).

The fund obtained from Bond Public Offer I Phase I, Bond Public Offer I Phase II, Bond Public Offer I Phase III, Bond Public Offer I Phase IV, after deducted by the emission cost, will be used by the Company for the payment of Company debt installments in the form of principal and/or interest and for working capital.

The terms of Bond Public Offer I Phase I, Bond Public Offer I Phase II, Bond Public Offer I Phase III, Bond Public Offer I Phase III, Bond Public Offer I Phase IV contain restrictions on the Company which include conducting changes on main business activity, reducing authorized and paid up capital and entering into merger, consolidation acquisition with other companies which caused the Company to dissolve.

On October 21, 2021, the Company signed to issued the 1st bonds of PT Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tbk amounting to USD65.0 million for the period of three (3) years with a fixed interest rate of 6% per annum. This facility is secured by corporate guarantee from PT Purinusa Ekapersada. The Company appointed Shinhan Investment Corp, Korea Investment & Securities Co., Ltd and KB Securities Co., Ltd as colead manager.

Annual interest rates of bonds payable ranges as follows:

30 Jun 2022 dan 31 Des 2021/ Jun 30, 2022 and Dec 31, 2021

(%)

Rupiah Indonesia Dolar AS 6,00 - 11,50 6.00 Indonesian Rupiah US Dollar

Kisaran indikasi bagi hasil sukuk mudharabah sebesar ekuivalen:

The profit sharing ratio of sukuk mudharabah ranges as follow:

28. UTANG OBLIGASI DAN SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

28. BONDS PAYABLE AND SUKUK MUDHARABAH (Continued)

30 Jun 2022 dan 31 Des 2021/ Jun 30, 2022 and Dec 31, 2021

(%)

Rupiah Indonesia 6,00 - 10,00 Indonesian Rupiah

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, manajemen berkeyakinan telah memenuhi kewajibannya sesuai dengan perjanjian utang obligasi dan sukuk mudharabah.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the management believes it has fulfilled its obligations under the bonds payable and sukuk mudharabah agreements.

29. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA

Liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 merupakan estimasi manajemen, sedangkan pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021 dihitung oleh Kantor Konsultan Aktuaria Yusi Dan Rekan, aktuaris independen, dalam Laporan No. 554/KYR/III/22 tertanggal 7 Maret 2022, menggunakan metode "Projected Unit Credit" dengan mempertimbangkan beberapa asumsi sebagai berikut:

29. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY

Employee benefits liability as of June 30, 2022 was estimated by management while and December 31, 2021 was calculated by Kantor Konsultan Aktuaria Yusi Dan Rekan, an independent actuary, in its Report No. 554/KYR/III/22 dated March 7, 2022, respectively, and used the "Projected Unit Credit" method with consideration of the following assumptions:

a. Tingkat diskonto 3,40% - 7,55 % dan 3,64% - 7,83% per tahun untuk 2021 dan 2020/ 3.40% - 7.55% and 3.64% - 7.83% per annum in 2021 and 2020 a. Discount rate

b. Tingkat kenaikan gaji

5% per tahun/per annum

b. Salary increment rate

c. Voluntary resignation rate

c. Tingkat pengunduran diri

8% untuk karyawan sebelum usia 30 tahun dan akan menurun sampai 0% pada umur 50 tahun/ 8% for employees before the age of 30 years old and will decrease until 0% at the age of 50 years old

d. Tingkat kematian

Tabel Mortalita Indonesia 2019 (TMI 2019) untuk tahun 2021 dan 2020/ Indonesian Mortality Table 2019 (TMI 2019)

d. Mortality rate

f. Disability rate

in 2021 and 2020

e. Usia pensiun normalf. Tingkat kecacatan

56 tahun/56 years old
10% dari Tingkat Kematian/10% of Mortality Rate

e. Normal retirement age

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menghadapi risiko

signifikan terkait program imbalan pasti dari perubahan tingkat diskonto, yaitu penurunan pada tingkat diskonto menyebabkan kenaikan liabilitas program.

Analisa liabilitas imbalan kerja yang diakui dalam laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian adalah sebagai berikut:

The Company and Subsidiaries are exposed to significant risks related to their defined benefit plans from changes in discount rate, wherein a decrease in discount rate will increase plan liabilities.

Analysis of employee benefits liability recognized in the consolidated statements of financial position is as follows:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

29. LIABILITAS IMBALAN KERJA (Lanjutan)

29. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS LIABILITY (Continued)

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Nilai kini kewajiban imbalan pasti Nilai wajar aset program	60.743	62.477	Present value of defined benefit obligation Fair value of plan assets
Liabilitas Imbalan Kerja	60.743	62.477	Employee Benefits Liability

Mutasi liabilitas imbalan kerja karyawan adalah sebagai berikut:

Movement of employee benefits liability is as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Saldo awal periode Jumlah yang diakui dalam laporan	62.477	78.732	Balance at beginning of period Amount recognized in
laba rugi	1.243	(8.810)	the profit or loss
Pengukuran kembali yang			Remeasurements
diakui dalam penghasilan			recognized in other
komprehensif lain	(533)	(1.131)	comprehensive income
Imbalan yang dibayar	(7)	(5.762)	Benefits paid
Jasa kini peserta pindahan	-	352	Transfer of liability
Penyesuaian selisih kurs	(2.437)	(904)	Foreign exchange adjustment
Saldo Akhir Periode	60.743	62.477	Balance at End of Period

30. MODAL SAHAM

30. SHARE CAPITAL

Susunan pemegang saham Perusahaan dan total kepemilikan saham pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 berdasarkan catatan Biro Administrasi Efek (BAE) dan Kustodian Sentral Efek Indonesia (KSEI) adalah sebagai berikut:

The Company's shareholders and their respective shareholdings as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, based on the Securities Administration Agency (BAE) and Central Custodian Stock Indonesian (KSEI) records, are as follows:

	Total Saham Ditempatkan Disetor Penuh/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Total/ Total	
Pemegang Saham				Shareholders
PT Purinusa Ekapersada				PT Purinusa Ekapersada
(Purinusa)	2.913.477.898	53,25	1.165.723	(Purinusa)
Masyarakat dan lainnya				Public and others
(masing-masing dibawah 5%)	2.557.505.043	46,75	1.023.293	(each below 5%)
Total (Rp5.470.982.941.000				Total (Rp5,470,982,941,000
dalam angka penuh)	5.470.982.941	100,00	2.189.016	in full amount)

Anggota Komisaris dan Direksi Perusahaan yang memiliki saham Perusahaan, sesuai Daftar Pemegang Saham Perusahaan pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut: The Company's Commissioners and Directors who own the share of Company, based on the records maintained by the Company's Share Register as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021 is as follows: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN FNTITAS ANAK CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN **KONSOLIDASIAN** 30 JUNI 2022 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021 (DIAUDIT), SERTA UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 Juni 2022 **DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

Total Saham

30. MODAL SAHAM (Laniutan)

Presiden Direktur Hendra Jaya Kosasih

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

30. SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

Ditempatkan Disetor Penuh/ Number of Shares Issued and Fully Paid	Persentase Kepemilikan/ Percentage of Ownership (%)	Total/ Total	
			President Director
226.800	0,0041	91	Hendra Jaya Kosasih

31. TAMBAHAN MODAL DISETOR

Akun ini bersumber dari kegiatan korporasi Perusahaan, antara lain tambahan modal disetor dari saham penawaran umum perdana dan terbatas, penerbitan waran, saham bonus dan dividen saham, serta selisih antara aset dan liabilitas pengampunan pajak dari Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang.

31. ADDITIONAL PAID-IN CAPITAL

This account represents the balance incurred from the Company's corporate actions, among others, additional paid-in capital from initial public offering and rights issue, issuance of warrant, bonus shares and share dividend, and the difference between the tax amnesty assets and liabilities from the Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang.

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Agio saham Tambahan modal disetor	5.808	5.808	Share premium
Pengampunan Pajak			Additional paid-in capital from
(Catatan 38h)	75	75	Tax Amnesty (Note 38h)
Neto	5.883	5.883	Net

32. KEPENTINGAN NONPENGENDALI

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, saldo kepentingan nonpengendali atas Entitas Anak, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, adalah sebagai berikut:

32. NON-CONTROLLING INTEREST

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the balances of non-controlling interest in Subsidiary, PT Paramitra Abadimas Cemerlang, are as follows:

	Persentase Kepentingan Nonpengendali/ Percentage of Non-Controlling Interest	Saldo Awal/ Beginning Balance	Bagian Rugi Neto/ Share in Net Ioss	Bagian Rugi Komprehensif Lain/ Share in Other Comprehensive Loss	Saldo Akhir/ Ending Balance	
30 Juni 2022	4,84%	511	(40)	· ——— ·	471	June 30, 2022
31 Desember 2021	4,84%	551	(40)	-	511	December 31, 2021

33. SALDO LABA DAN DIVIDEN

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 10 Juni 2022, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2021 sebesar USD18,8 juta (setara dengan Rp273,5 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp50 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar.

Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 14 Juli 2022. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 19).

Selanjutnya, dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD10,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp145,4 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

33. RETAINED EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated June 10, 2022, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2021 amounting to USD18.8 million (equivalent to Rp273.5 billion) or equivalent to Rp50 per share in favor of all its registered shareholder.

These cash dividends were paid on July 14, 2022. The dividends payable are reported as part of other payables (Note 19).

Furthermore, in said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD10.0 million (equivalent to Rp145.4 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 Year 2007.

33. SALDO LABA DAN DIVIDEN (Lanjutan)

Berdasarkan Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan pada tanggal 26 Agustus 2021, pemegang saham setuju untuk membagikan dividen kas tahun 2020 sebesar USD18,9 juta (setara dengan Rp273,5 miliar) atau setara dengan Rp50 per lembar saham untuk pemegang saham yang terdaftar pada tanggal 7 September 2021.

Pembayaran dividen kas ini dilaksanakan pada tanggal 29 September 2021. Utang dividen disajikan sebagai bagian dari akun utang lain-lain (Catatan 19).

Selanjutnya, dalam Rapat Umum Pemegang Saham Tahunan tersebut, pemegang saham juga menetapkan saldo laba yang ditentukan penggunaannya sebesar USD10,0 juta (atau setara dengan Rp144,9 miliar) sebagai cadangan dana umum dalam rangka memenuhi ketentuan pasal 70 Undang-undang Perseroan Terbatas No. 40 Tahun 2007.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

33. RETAINED EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS (Continued)

Based on the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders dated August 26, 2021, the shareholders approved the distribution of cash dividends for the year 2020 amounting to USD18.9 million (equivalent to Rp273.5 billion) or equivalent to Rp50 per share in favor of all its registered shareholders as of September 7, 2021.

These cash dividends were paid on September 29, 2021. The dividends payable are reported as part of other payables (Note 19).

Furthermore, in said Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, the shareholders also approved the appropriation of retained earnings amounting to USD10.0 million (equivalent to Rp144.9 billion) for general reserve in compliance with the article 70 of Corporation Law No. 40 Year 2007.

34. PENJUALAN NETO

Akun ini terdiri dari:

34. NET SALES

This account consists of:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Lokal Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42a) PT Cakrawala Mega Indah Lain-lain (masing-masing	875.198	695.583	Local <u>Related parties (Note 42a)</u> PT Cakrawala Mega Indah
dibawah 10% dari penjualan neto)	12.877	13.120	Others (each below 10% from net sales)
Subtotal	888.075	708.703	Subtotal
Pihak ketiga (masing-masing dibawah 10%			Third parties
dari penjualan neto)	22.762	15.281	(each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Lokal	910.837	723.984	Total Local Sales
Ekspor Pihak berelasi (Catatan 42b) Yalong Paper Products (Kunshan) Co. Ltd. Cabang-cabang APP	52 17.901	25.394 9.788	Export <u>Related parties (Note 42b)</u> Yalong Paper Products (Kunshan) Co. Ltd. Branches of APP
Subtotal	17.953	35.182	Subtotal
Pihak ketiga Lain-lain (masing-masing dibawah 10% dari penjualan neto)	1.012.263	868.065	<u>Third parties</u> Others (each below 10% from net sales)
Total Penjualan Ekspor	1.030.216	903.247	Total Export Sales
Total (Catatan 41)	1.941.053	1.627.231	Total (Note 41)

Rincian penjualan neto berdasarkan jenis produk adalah sebagai berikut:

Detail of net sales based on type of product is as follows:

34. PENJUALAN NETO (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

34. NET SALES (Continued)

Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

			Percentage	to Net Sales	
	Total		30 Juni 2022/	30 Juni 2021/	
	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	June 30, 2022 (%)	June 30, 2021 (%)	
Jenis Produk					Type of Product
Kertas budaya	619.209	545.934	31,90	33,55	Cultural paper
Pulp	542.643	407.256	27,96	25,03	Pulp
Kertas industri, tissue					Industrial paper, tissue
dan lain-lain	779.201	674.041	40,14	41,42	and other
Total	1.941.053	1.627.231	100,00	100,00	Total

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, total penjualan kepada pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD906,0 juta dan USD743,9 juta (46,68% dan 45,71% dari total penjualan neto konsolidasian).

For the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, total sales to related parties amounted to USD906.0 billion and USD743.9 billion (46.68.% and 45.71% of consolidated net sales), respectively.

35. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN

Akun ini terdiri dari:

35. COST OF GOODS SOLD

This account consists of:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Bahan baku Saldo awal periode Pembelian	86.619 794.116	69.863 715.009	Raw materials At beginning of period Purchases
Bahan baku tersedia untuk produksi Bahan baku pada akhir periode	880.735 (127.292)	784.872 (70.560)	Raw materials available for manufacturing Raw materials at end of period
Bahan baku yang digunakan Upah buruh langsung Beban pabrikasi	753.443 13.604 406.604	714.312 14.146 395.198	Raw materials used Direct labor Manufacturing overhead
Total beban produksi	1.173.651	1.123.656	Total production costs
Barang dalam proses (<i>pulp</i> , kertas budaya dan kertas industri): Saldo awal periode Saldo akhir periode	18.746 (16.992)	17.640 (21.357)	Work-in-process (pulp, cultural paper and industrial papers): At beginning of period At end of period
Beban pokok produksi	1.175.405	1.119.939	Cost of goods manufactured
Barang jadi (<i>pulp</i> , kertas budaya, kertas industri dan tissue) : Saldo awal periode Saldo akhir periode	161.616 (143.885)	115.581 (156.892)	Finished goods (pulp, cultural paper, industrial papers and tissue): At beginning of period At end of period
Total (Catatan 41)	1.193.136	1.078.628	Total (Note 41)

35. BEBAN POKOK PENJUALAN (Lanjutan)

Rincian pembelian Perusahaan dari pemasok adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

35. COST OF GOODS SOLD (Continued)

Detail of purchases from suppliers is as follows:

Persentase terhadap Penjualan Neto/

			Percentage to Net Sales		
	To	tal	30 Juni 2022/	30 Juni 2021/	
	30 Juni 2022/	30 Juni 2021/	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	
Pemasok	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	(%)	(%)	Supplier
PT Arara Abadi (Catatan 42c) Lain-lain (masing-masing	218.061	211.456	11,23	12,99	PT Arara Abadi (Note 42c)
dibawah 10% dari					Others (each below
penjualan neto)	858.234	783.201	44,21	48,13	10% to net sales)
Total pembelian Pembelian bahan pembantu dan	1.076.295	994.657	55,45	61,12	Total purchases Purchase of indirect materials and
suku cadang	(282.179)	(279.648)	(14,54)	(17,19)	spareparts
Total Pembelian					Total Purchases of
Bahan Baku	794.116	715.009	40,91	43,93	Raw Materials

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, total pembelian dari pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD358.0 juta dan USD361,4 juta (30,01% dan 33,50% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian).

For the six months period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, total purchases from related parties amounted to USD358.0 million and USD361.4 million (30,01% and 33,50% from total consolidated cost of goods sold).

36. BEBAN USAHA

Akun ini terdiri dari:

36. OPERATING EXPENSES

a. Selling

This account consists of:

a. Penjualan

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Ongkos angkut	138.740	87.710	Freight
Gaji	4.566	4.159	Salaries
Beban kantor	4.065	6.483	Office expenses
Komisi	2.798	3.358	Commission
Penyusutan (Catatan 13 dan 14)	1.203	1.165	Depreciation (Notes 13 and 14)
Administrasi bank	1.019	1.298	Bank charges
Perjalanan dan transportasi	497	585	Travel and transportation
Lain-lain	2.124	2.795	Others
Total	155.012	107.553	Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

36. BEBAN USAHA

b. Umum dan Administrasi

36. OPERATING EXPENSES

b. General and Administrative

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Gaji	28.520	30.077	Salaries
Jasa manajemen dan jasa			Management and professional
profesional (Catatan 42h)	17.872	16.284	fees (Note 42h)
Penyusutan (Catatan 13 dan 14)	5.543	5.220	Depreciation (Notes 13 and 14)
Beban kantor (Catatan 42i)	3.993	4.160	Office expenses (Note 42i)
Perbaikan dan pemeliharaan	2.674	2.395	Repairs and maintenance
Perjalanan dan transportasi	289	155	Travel and transportation
Lain-lain	5.133	6.999	Others
Total	64.024	65.290	Total

37. BEBAN BUNGA

DED/III DONO/I

Beban bunga berasal dari pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pinjaman jangka panjang, liabilitas sewa, *medium-term notes*, pinjaman bank jangka panjang, wesel bayar dan utang obligasi adalah sebagai berikut:

37. INTEREST EXPENSE

Interest expense derived from short-term bank loans, long-term loans, lease liabilities, medium-term notes, long-term bank loans, notes payable and bonds payable is as follows:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Beban bunga kontraktual Penyesuaian neto atas penerapan	105.528	93.010	Contractual interest expense Net adjustment on implementation of
PSAK No. 71 dan 73	14.848	1.274	PSAK No. 71 and 73
Beban Bunga Efektif	120.376	94.284	Effective Interest Expense

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. PERPAJAKAN

38. TAXATION

a. Prepaid Taxes

a.	Paiak	Dibay	ar Dimuka

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30,</i> 2022	31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Perusahaan			Company
Pajak Pertambahan Nilai	2.445	7.276	Value-Added Tax
Entitas Anak	4	2	Subsidiaries
Total	2.449	7.278	Total
b. Utang Pajak		b. Taxes Payable	
b. Utang Pajak	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 202</i> 2	b. Taxes Payable 31 Des 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
b. Utang PajakPerusahaan		31 Des 2021/	Company
		31 Des 2021/	Company Income taxes

50.540

c. Beban Pajak Penghasilan

Total

c. Income Tax Expense

62.173

Beban pajak penghasilan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah sebagai berikut:

Income tax expense of the Company Subsidiaries is as follows:

	30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Kini Perusahaan Entitas Anak	(88.153)	(48.208)	Current Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	(88.153)	(48.208)	Subtotal
Tangguhan Perusahaan Entitas Anak	(775)	2.454	Deferred Company Subsidiaries
Subtotal	(775)	2.454	Subtotal
Beban Pajak Penghasilan	(88.928)	(45.754)	Income Tax Expense

Rekonsiliasi antara laba sebelum taksiran beban pajak penghasilan dan taksiran laba kena pajak Perusahaan untuk tahun yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, berdasarkan laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain dalam Rupiah Indonesia adalah sebagai berikut:

The following calculation presents the reconciliation between profit before estimated income tax expense and estimated taxable profit for the years ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 based on the Indonesian Rupiah statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income:

Total

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

Dalam Jutaan Rupiah Indonesia/

	in Million of Indone	esian Rupian	
	2022	2021	
Laba Perusahaan sebelum			Profit before income tax expense
beban pajak penghasilan			attributable to the Company
Januari - Juni	7.055.443	4.760.974	January - June
Juli - Desember (estimasi)	6.544.190	4.184.837	July - December (Estimated)
Beda waktu:			Temporary differences:
Beban imbalan kerja	36.682	90.176	Employee benefits expense
Beban penyusutan	164.753	61.316	Depreciation expense
Lain-lain	152.643	(1.273.970)	Others
Beda tetap:			Permanent differences:
Penghasilan bunga	(62.785)	(48.978)	Interest income
Sewa	(4.186)	(4.410)	Rental
Lain-lain	(108.881)	(413.970)	Others
Taksiran laba kena pajak	13.777.859	7.355.975	Estimated taxable profit

d. Pajak Tangguhan

d. Deferred Tax

Mutasi liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto adalah sebagai berikut:

Movements of deferred tax liabilities - net are as follows:

	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2021	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 30 Juni/ Balance as of June 30, 2022	
Perusahaan					The Company
Aset pajak tangguhan					Deferred tax assets
Liabilitas imbalan kerja	11.772	5	(101)	11.676	Employee benefits liability
Penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai Revaluasi aset tetap setelah	3.998	(318)	-	3.680	Allowance for impairment losses Revaluation of fixed assets -
setelah dikurangi penyusutan	1.392	(696)	-	696	net of depreciation
Cadangan pengurang penghasilan neto	4.122	(1.070)	-	3.052	Deduction allowance in net income
Transaksi sewa	5.517	(652)	<u> </u>	4.865	Transactions under lease
Total	26.801	(2.731)	(101)	23.969	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Penyusutan aset tetap Laba (rugi) neto belum direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset	227.308	(4.513)	-	222.795	<u>Deferred tax liabilities</u> Depreciation of fixed assets Net unrealized gain (loss) on on fair value changes of
dan liabilitas keuangan	9.980	2.557	<u> </u>	12.537	financial assets and liabilities
Total	237.288	(1.956)	<u> </u>	235.332	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(210.487)	(775)	(101)	(211.363)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak					Subsidiary
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	(367)		<u> </u>	(367)	Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan Konsolidasian - Neto	(210.854)			(211.730)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net

38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2020	Dikreditkan (Dibebankan) ke Laba Rugi/ Credited (Charged) to Profit or Loss	Dikreditkan ke Penghasilan Komprehensif Lain/ Credited to Other Comprehensive Income	Saldo 31 Desember/ Balance as of December 31, 2021	
Perusahaan					The Company
Aset pajak tangguhan					<u>Deferred tax assets</u>
Liabilitas imbalan kerja	14.841	(2.858)	(211)	11.772	Employee benefits liability
Penyisihan kerugian penurunan nilai Revaluasi aset tetap setelah	3.708	290	-	3.998	Allowance for impairment losses Revaluation of fixed assets -
setelah dikurangi penyusutan	1.609	(217)	-	1.392	net of depreciation
Cadangan pengurang penghasilan neto	4.579	(457)	-	4.122	Deduction allowance in net income
Transaksi sewa	3.151	2.366	<u> </u>	5.517	Transactions under lease
Total	27.888	(876)	(211)	26.801	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Penyusutan aset tetap Laba (rugi) neto belum direalisasi atas perubahan nilai wajar aset	229.084	(1.776)	-	227.308	<u>Deferred tax liabilities</u> Depreciation of fixed assets Net unrealized gain (loss) on on fair value changes of
dan liabilitas keuangan	1.519	8.461	. <u>-</u> .	9.980	financial assets and liabilities
Total	230.603	6.685		237.288	Total
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan Perusahaan - neto	(202.715)	(7.561)	(211)	(210.487)	Deferred tax liabilities of the Company - net
Entitas Anak					Subsidiary
Liabilitas pajak tangguhan - neto	(332)	(24)	(11)	(367)	Deferred tax liabilities - net
Liabilitas Pajak Tangguhan Konsolidasian - Neto	(203.047)			(210.854)	Deferred Tax Liabilities Consolidated - Net

e. Surat Ketetapan Pajak

Pada tanggal 29 Januari 2021, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Kurang Bayar (SKPKB) No. 00001/206/19/092/21 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2019 sebesar Rp1,8 miliar, dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2019 ditetapkan sebesar Rp6,5 triliun.

Pada tanggal 28 April 2022, Perusahaan menerima Surat Ketetapan Pajak Lebih Bayar (SKPLB) No. 00050/406/20/092/22 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2020 sebesar Rp225,6 miliar dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2020 ditetapkan sebesar Rp4,1 triliun.

Pada tanggal 31 Mei 2022, Perusahaan menerima Keputusan Direktur Jendral Pajak atas Surat Ketetapan Pajak Kurang Bayar (SKPKB) No. 00007/NKEB/WPJ.19/KP.02/2022 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2018 sebesar Rp50,19 miliar dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2018 dihitung kembali menjadi sebesar Rp8,1 triliun.

Pada tanggal 31 Mei 2022, Perusahaan menerima Keputusan Direktur Jendral Pajak atas Surat Ketetapan Pajak Kurang Bayar (SKPKB) No. 00008/NKEB/WPJ.19/KP.02/2022 atas pajak penghasilan badan tahun pajak 2019 sebesar Rp53,75 miliar dan laba fiskal neto Perusahaan untuk tahun pajak 2019 dihitung kembali menjadi sebesar Rp6,25 triliun.

e. Tax Assessment Letters

On January 29, 2021, the Company received a Tax Underpayment Assessment Letter (SKPKB) No. 00001/206/19/092/21 for corporate income tax for the 2019 tax year amounting to Rp1.8 billion, and the Company's net taxable profit for the 2019 fiscal year is set at Rp6.5 trillion.

On April 28, 2022, the Company received a Tax Overpayment Assesment Letter (SKPLB) No.00050/406/20/092/22 for corporate income tax for the 2020 tax year amounting to Rp225.6 billion, and the Company's net taxable profit for the year 2020 fiscal year is set at Rp4.1 trilion.

On May 31, 2022, the Company received a decision letter from Director General of Taxes on Tax Underpayment Assessment Letter (SKPKB) No.00007/NKEB/WPJ.19/KP.02/2022 for corporate income tax for the 2018 tax year amounting to Rp50.19 billion, and the Company's net taxable profit recalculated to Rp8.1 trilion.

On May 31, 2022, the Company received a decision letter from Director General of Taxes on Tax Underpayment Assesment Letter (SKPKB) No.00008/NKEB/WPJ.19/KP.02/2022 for corporate income tax for the 2019 tax year amounting to Rp53.75 billion, and the Company's net taxable profit recalculated to Rp6.25 trilion.

Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain) 38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

f. Administrasi

Berdasarkan peraturan perpajakan Indonesia, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lokal menghitung dan membayar sendiri total pajak yang terutang. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak lokal melakukan perhitungan dan melaporkan SPT sendiri. SPT konsolidasian tidak diperkenankan dalam peraturan perpajakan Indonesia. Direktorat Jenderal Pajak dapat menetapkan dan mengubah liabilitas pajak dalam batas waktu lima (5) tahun sejak tanggal terutang pajak.

g. Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan

Pada tanggal 2 Januari 2007, Pemerintah Republik Indonesia menetapkan Peraturan Pemerintah (PP) No. 1 Tahun 2007 tentang "Fasilitas Pajak Penghasilan untuk Penanaman Modal di Bidangbidang Usaha Tertentu dan/atau di Daerah-daerah Tertentu".

Berdasarkan PP tersebut, perusahaan yang memenuhi syarat akan mendapatkan fasilitas perpajakan, diantaranya berupa pengurangan penghasilan kena pajak sebesar 30% dari total penanaman modal yang dibebankan selama enam (6) tahun masing-masing sebesar 5% per tahun dan penyusutan dan amortisasi fiskal yang dipercepat.

h. Aset dan Liabilitas Pengampunan Pajak

Sehubungan dengan Undang-Undang Pengampunan Pajak No. 11 Tahun 2016 dan untuk mendukung program pemerintah Republik Indonesia dalam meningkatkan penerimaan pajak, Entitas Anak menyampaikan Surat Pernyataan Harta kepada Direktorat Jenderal Pajak (DJP) dan membayarkan uang tebusan masing-masing sebesar Rp20 juta. Entitas Anak telah menerima Surat Keterangan Pengampunan Pajak dari DJP.

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, jumlah yang diakui sebagai aset Pengampunan Pajak sebesar Rp1 miliar (setara dengan USD75 ribu) dan dicatat sebagai bagian dari akun "Tambahan Modal Disetor" (Catatan 31).

i. Perubahan Tarif Pajak

Pada tanggal 31 Desember 2020, Pemerintah menerbitkan Peraturan Pemerintah No. 1/2020 terkait kebijakan keuangan negara dan stabilitas sistem keuangan untuk penanganan pandemi *Coronavirus Disease* ("COVID-19") yang di antara lain, merubah tarif pajak penghasilan badan dari 25% menjadi 22% untuk tahun pajak 2020-2021 dan 20% untuk tahun pajak 2022 dan seterusnya.

Pada tanggal 7 Oktober 2021, diberlakukan Undang-Undang Harmonisasi Peraturan Perpajakan yang menetapkan tarif tunggal untuk pajak penghasilan perusahaan sebesar 22% mulai Tahun Pajak 2022.

Berdasarkan Peraturan Pemerintah No. 30 Tahun 2020 dan Undang-Undang No 2 Tahun 2020, Perusahaan terbuka dapat memperoleh pengurangan tarif Pajak Penghasilan 3% lebih rendah dari tarif tertinggi, jika memenuhi persyaratan-persyaratan yang telah ditentukan. Perusahaan telah memenuhi ketentuan tersebut, oleh karena itu telah menggunakan pengurangan tarif pajak dalam penghitungan pajak penghasilan badan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

f. Administration

Under the taxation laws of Indonesia, the Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries submit their tax returns on the basis of self-assessment. The Company and certain domestic Subsidiaries calculate and submit their individual annual tax calculations and returns, Consolidated tax returns is prohibited under the taxation laws of Indonesia. The Directorate General of Taxation may assess or amend taxes within five (5) years from the date the tax became due.

g. Income Tax Facility

On January 2, 2007, the Government of Indonesia stated Government Decree No. 1 Year 2007 on "Income Tax Incentive for Capital Investment in Certain Industry and/or Certain Territory."

Based on that decree, companies that fulfilled all the requirements under the decree would benefit from tax incentives, which included reduction on taxable income of 30% from the investment value to be charged over six (6) years at 5% each year and accelerated depreciation and amortization.

h. Assets and Liabilities under Tax Amnesty

In regard to Tax Amnesty Law No. 11 Year 2016 and to support the program of the government of the Republic of Indonesia to increase tax revenues, the Subsidiary filed an Asset Declaration Letter to the Directorate General of Taxes (DGT) and paid redemption money totaling Rp20 million. The Subsidiary has already received the Tax Amnesty Certificate from the DGT.

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the amounts recognized as Tax Amnesty assets amounted to Rp1 billion (equivalent to USD75 thousand) which is also recorded as part of "Additional Paid-in Capital" account (Note 31).

i. Tax Rate Changes

On December 31, 2020, the Government issued Government Regulation No. 1/2020 relating to state financial policies and financial system stability in response to Coronavirus Disease ("COVID-19") outbreak in which among others, changed the corporate income tax rate from 25% to 22% for fiscal year 2020-2021 and 20% for fiscal year 2022 onwards

On October 7, 2021, Undang-undang Harmonisasi Peraturan Perpajakan was enacted which stipulates a 22% single rate of corporate income tax for Tax Year 2022 onwards.

Based on Government Regulation No. 30 of 2020 and Law No. 2 of 2020, public companies can get a 3% lower Income Tax rate reduction of the highest tariff if it meets the conditions that have been determined. The Company has complied with these requirements, therefore has used the reduced tax rate in calculating corporate income tax.

38. PERPAJAKAN (Lanjutan)

Aset dan liabilitas pajak tangguhan telah dihitung dengan memperhitungkan tarif pajak yang diharapkan berlaku pada saat realisasi.

39. LABA PER SAHAM DASAR YANG DAPAT DIATRIBUSIKAN KEPADA PEMILIK ENTITAS INDUK

Berikut ini adalah perhitungan laba per saham dasar:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

38. TAXATION (Continued)

Deferred tax assets and liabilities have been caculated by taking into account the tax rates that are expected to apply at the time of realization.

39. EARNINGS PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE PARENT

Laba per Saham Dasar

The following presents the computation of basic earnings per share:

June 30, 2022
June 31, 2021

Perusahaan tidak menghitung laba per saham dilusian karena Perusahaan tidak memiliki saham yang mempunyai efek dilutif potensial.

The Company did not calculate diluted earnings per share since the Company had no shares that have a potential dilutive effect.

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT

Saldo aset dan liabilitas moneter dalam mata uang selain Dolar AS pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021 adalah sebagai berikut:

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR

The following balances of monetary assets and liabilities are denominated in currencies other than US Dollar as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021:

		30 Jun / <i>Jun 30</i>		
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas				Cash and cash equivalents
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.687.713.660	113.671	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	10.004	10.517	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	2.698	403	China Yuan
Yen Jepang	JPY	21.343	157	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	161	116	Singaporean Dollar
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	17.309.266.447	1.165.762	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	47.170	7.026	China Yuan
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	4.279	5.209	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Euro Eropa	EUR	2.952	3.103	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	80.684	585	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	162	117	Singaporean Dollar
Piutang lain-lain				Other receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	17.547.405	1.182	Indonesian Rupiah
Piutang pihak berelasi				Due from related parties
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	9.691.924	653	Indonesian Rupiah

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

		30 Jun / <i>Jun</i> 30		
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
Aset lancar lainnya Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	304.981.194	20.540	Other current assets Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset			1.329.041	Total Assets
LIABILITAS Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan Musyarakah Rupiah Indonesia Yuan Cina Yen Jepang Euro Eropa	Rp CNY JPY EUR	6.333.795.501 8.704 46.451 271	435.058 1.418 341 316	LIABILITIES Short-term bank loans and Musyarakah financing Indonesian Rupiah China Yuan Japanese Yen European Euro
Utang usaha Rupiah Indonesia Pound Sterling Inggris Yen Jepang Franc Swiss Dolar Australia	Rp GBP JPY CHF AUD	1.700.776.516 167 26.991 14 2	114.545 203 198 14 1	Trade payables Indonesian Rupiah Great Britain Pound Sterling Japanese Yen Swiss Franc Australian Dollar
Utang lain-lain Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Yuan Cina Pound Sterling Inggris Yen Jepang Dolar Singapura	Rp EUR CNY GBP JPY SGD	315.416.843 169 623 31 3.209	21.279 178 93 38 24 3	Other payables Indonesian Rupiah European Euro China Yuan Great Britain Pound Sterling Japanese Yen Singapore Dollar
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rupiah Indonesia Euro Eropa Dolar Hong Kong Yuan Cina Dolar Singapura Dolar Australia Pound Sterling Inggris	Rp EUR HKD CNY SGD AUD GBP	1.062.045.858 125 170 85 10 2	90.040 136 22 13 7 1	Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Indonesian Rupiah European Euro Hong Kong Dollar China Yuan Singapore Dollar Australian Dollar Great Britain Pound Sterling
Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa Yen Jepang Rupiah Indonesia	EUR JPY Rp	50 6.237 311.231	52 46 21	Due to related parties European Euro Japanese Yen Indonesian Rupiah
Liabilitas jangka panjang Rupiah Indonesia Yen Jepang Euro Eropa Yuan Cina Total Liabilitas	Rp JPY EUR CNY	25.839.595.215 1.999.160 12.869 78.317	1.740.272 14.681 13.529 11.691 2.444.221	Long-term liabilities Indonesian Rupiah Japanese Yen European Euro China Yuan Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto			1.115.180	Net Liabilities
LIADIIITAS NETO			1.115.180	Net Liadilities

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

		31 Des / Dec 3		
		Mata Uang Selain Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar (In Thousands)	Setara dalam Dolar AS/ Equivalent in US Dollar	
ASET				ASSETS
Kas dan setara kas Rupiah Indonesia	D-	3.108.370.749	217.841	Cash and cash equivalents Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	Rp CNY	54.084	8.483	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	1.980	2.237	European Euro
Yen Jepang	JPY	44.265	384	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	44.203 57	42	Singaporean Dollar
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	1	1	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Piutang usaha				Trade receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	13.146.659.339	921.643	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	91.698	14.430	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	2.307	2.607	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	1.757	2.369	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	117.128	1.017	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	155	114	Singaporean Dollar
Piutang lain-lain				Other receivables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	11.146.661	781	Indonesian Rupiah
Franc Swiss	CHF	7	7	Swiss Franc
Piutang pihak berelasi Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	6.766.776	475	Due from related parties Indonesian Rupiah
·				•
Aset lancar lainnya Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	302.739.872	21.217	Other current assets Indonesian Rupiah
Total Aset	r		1.193.648	Total Assets
LIABILITAS Pinjaman bank jangka pendek dan pembiayaan Musyarakah	-	7.400.700.040	407.500	LIABILITIES Short-term bank loans and Musyarakah financing
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	7.100.789.619	497.590	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa	EUR	3.388	3.860	European Euro
Yuan Cina	CNY	10.902	1.710	China Yuan
Yen Jepang	JPY	18.836	164	Japanese Yen
Dolar Singapura	SGD	54	40	Singapore Dollar
Utang usaha	D.	4 644 650 746	44E 000	Trade payables
Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.644.650.746	115.260	Indonesian Rupiah
Yuan Cina	CNY	17.115	2.684	China Yuan
Euro Eropa	EUR	570	644	European Euro
Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	113	152	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang	JPY	15.470	134	Japanese Yen
Franc Swiss	CHF	5	5	Swiss Franc
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab Dolar Australia	AED AUD	14 2	4 1	United Arab Emirates Dirham Australian Dollar
Doial / Idolialia	,,,,,,	2	'	, lastranari Bonar

40. ASET DAN LIABILITAS MONETER DALAM MATA UANG SELAIN DOLAR AMERIKA SERIKAT (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

40. MONETARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES IN CURRENCIES OTHER THAN UNITED STATES DOLLAR (Continued)

dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen			31 Des / Dec 3		
Rujiah Indonesia Rp 73.599.302 5.286 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 1.801 2.035 European Euro Dolar Hong Kong HKD 2.218 284 Hong Kong Dollar Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 148 199 Great Britain Pound Sterling Yuan Cina CNY 1.059 166 China Yuan Dirham Uni Emirat Arab AED 433 1118 United Arab Emirates Duham Yen Jepang JPY 11.616 101 Japanese Yen Franc Swiss CHF 22 24 Swiss Franc Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Rupel India INR 49 1 Malaysian Ringit Rupel India INR 49 1 Malaysian Ringit Rupel India INR 49 1 Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.65			Dolar AS (Dalam Ribuan)/ Currencies Other than US Dollar	Dolar AS/ Equivalent in	
Rujiah Indonesia Rp 73.599.302 5.286 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 1.801 2.035 European Euro Dolar Hong Kong HKD 2.218 284 Hong Kong Dollar Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 148 199 Great Britain Pound Sterling Yuan Cina CNY 1.059 166 China Yuan Dirham Uni Emirat Arab AED 433 1118 United Arab Emirates Duham Yen Jepang JPY 11.616 101 Japanese Yen Franc Swiss CHF 22 24 Swiss Franc Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Rupel India INR 49 1 Malaysian Ringit Rupel India INR 49 1 Malaysian Ringit Rupel India INR 49 1 Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.65	Utang lain-lain				Other pavables
Euro Eropa EUR 1.801 2.035 European Euro	•	Rp	73.599.302	5.286	
Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 148 199 Great Britain Pound Sterling Yuan Cina CNY 1.059 166 China Yuan Dindam Uniterial Arab AED 433 118 United Arab Emirates Dirham Uniterial Arab Ven Jepang JPY 11.616 101 Japanese Yen Japanese Ye	Euro Eropa		1.801	2.035	European Euro
Yuan Cina CNY 1.059 166 China Yuan Dirham Uni Emirat Arab AED 433 118 United Arab Emirates Dirham Yen Jepang JPY 11.616 101 Japanese Yen Franc Swiss CHF 22 24 Swiss Franc Dolar Singapura SGD 24 18 Singapore Dollar Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling	Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	2.218	284	Hong Kong Dollar
Dirham Uni Emirat Arab AED 433 118 United Arab Emirates Dirham Yen Jepang JPY 11.616 101 Japanese Yen Franc Swiss CHF 22 24 Swiss Franc Dolar Singapura SGD 24 18 Singapore Dollar Dolar Kanada CAD 11 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilittas imbalan kerja Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 Curopean Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 Curopean Euro Yuan Cina Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 <td>Pound Sterling Inggris</td> <td>GBP</td> <td>148</td> <td>199</td> <td>Great Britain Pound Sterling</td>	Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	148	199	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Yen Jepang JPY 11.616 101 Japanese Yen Franc Swiss CHF 22 24 Swiss Franc Dolar Singapura SGD 24 18 Singapore Dollar Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Si	Yuan Cina	CNY	1.059	166	China Yuan
Franc Świss CHF 22 24 Swiss France Dolar Singapura SGD 24 18 Singapore Dollar Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 1.94 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Polar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR	Dirham Uni Emirat Arab	AED	433	118	United Arab Emirates Dirham
Dolar Singapura SGD 24 18 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia CAD 11 8 Canadian Dollar Canadian Dollar Dolar Kanada CAD 11 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Rupei India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109	Yen Jepang	JPY	11.616	101	Japanese Yen
Dolar Kanada CAD 111 8 Canadian Dollar Dolar Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Australian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Malaysia Ringgit Rupee India MTR 49 1 Malaysian Ringgit Malaysia Ringgit Rupee India MTR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak	Franc Swiss	CHF	22	24	Swiss Franc
Dolar Australia AUD 8 6 Australian Dollar Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Malaysia Rupee India INR 49 1 Malaysian Ringgit Malaysian Ringgit Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja R 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja R 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Buri Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 Europeae Euro European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Pound Sterling Polar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 <td>Dolar Singapura</td> <td>SGD</td> <td>24</td> <td>18</td> <td>Singapore Dollar</td>	Dolar Singapura	SGD	24	18	Singapore Dollar
Ringgit Malaysia MTR 4 1 Malaysian Ringgit Rupee India Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Due to related parties Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Eu	Dolar Kanada	CAD	11	8	Canadian Dollar
Rupee India INR 49 1 India Rupee Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Due to related parties Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indones	Dolar Australia	AUD	8	6	Australian Dollar
Beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rupiah Indonesia Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dolar Geat Singapore Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 11 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilities Total Liabilitas	Ringgit Malaysia	MTR	4	1	Malaysian Ringgit
dan liabilitas imbalan kerja Rp 1.197.078.650 84.483 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen	Rupee India	INR	49	1	India Rupee
Euro Eropa EUR 194 225 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Due to related parties Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 2.0473 China Yuan Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen <t< td=""><td>•</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability</td></t<>	•				Accrued expenses and employee benefits liability
Yuan Cina CNY 353 55 China Yuan Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Due to related parties Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Long-term liabilities Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Li	Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	1.197.078.650	84.483	Indonesian Rupiah
Pound Sterling Inggris GBP 25 34 Great Britain Pound Sterling Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Due to related parties Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilities	Euro Eropa	EUR	194	225	European Euro
Dolar Hong Kong HKD 170 22 Hong Kong Dollar Dollar Dollar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dollar Dollar Dollar Australia Singapore Dollar	Yuan Cina	CNY	353	55	China Yuan
Dolar Singapura SGD 10 8 Singapore Dollar Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilitas	Pound Sterling Inggris	GBP	25	34	Great Britain Pound Sterling
Dolar Australia AUD 2 1 Australian Dollar Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilitas	Dolar Hong Kong	HKD	170	22	Hong Kong Dollar
Utang pihak berelasi Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilitas Due to related parties Due to related parties Due to related parties Due to related parties European Euro 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah 2.4205.595.763 20.473 China Yuan 2.483.832 Total Liabilities	Dolar Singapura	SGD	10	8	Singapore Dollar
Euro Eropa EUR 97 109 European Euro Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Long-term liabilities Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilities	Dolar Australia	AUD	2	1	Australian Dollar
Yen Jepang JPY 4.489 39 Japanese Yen Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilitias 2.483.832 Total Liabilities	Utang pihak berelasi				Due to related parties
Rupiah Indonesia Rp 51.964 4 Indonesian Rupiah Liabilitas jangka panjang Long-term liabilities Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilities	Euro Eropa	EUR	97	109	European Euro
Liabilitas jangka panjang Long-term liabilities Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilities	Yen Jepang	JPY	4.489	39	Japanese Yen
Rupiah Indonesia Rp 24.205.595.763 1.696.404 Indonesian Rupiah Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilities	Rupiah Indonesia	Rp	51.964	4	Indonesian Rupiah
Euro Eropa EUR 29.467 33.304 European Euro Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilitas 2.483.832 Total Liabilities	Liabilitas jangka panjang				Long-term liabilities
Yuan Cina CNY 130.528 20.473 China Yuan Yen Jepang JPY 2.093.397 18.176 Japanese Yen Total Liabilitas 2.483.832 Total Liabilities	, , , , ,	Rp	24.205.595.763	1.696.404	Indonesian Rupiah
Yen JepangJPY2.093.39718.176Japanese YenTotal Liabilities2.483.832Total Liabilities	Euro Eropa	EUR	29.467	33.304	European Euro
Total Liabilities 2.483.832 Total Liabilities	Yuan Cina	CNY	130.528	20.473	China Yuan
	Yen Jepang	JPY	2.093.397	18.176	Japanese Yen
Liabilitas Neto.	Total Liabilitas			2.483.832	Total Liabilities
Liabilitas Neto 1.290.104 Net Liabilities	Liabilitas Neto			1.290.184	Net Liabilities

41. INFORMASI SEGMEN

Perusahaan beroperasi dalam dua (2) segmen usaha yaitu: produk kertas budaya dan *pulp* serta produk kertas industri dan *tissue*. Segmen produk kertas budaya dan *pulp* terutama terdiri dari kertas budaya dan produk lain yang berasal dari kertas budaya dan *pulp*. Segmen produk kertas industri terutama terdiri dari *linerboard*, *corrugating medium*, *corrugated shipping containers* dan *boxboard*. Termasuk dalam segmen produk kertas industri adalah penjualan atas produk sampingan bahan kimia, yang nilainya tidak signifikan. Pemindahan antar segmen dilakukan pada harga perolehan.

Informasi mengenai segmen usaha Perusahaan adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

41. SEGMENT INFORMATION

The Company operates in two (2) business segments: cultural paper and pulp and industrial paper and tissue products. The cultural paper and pulp products segment consists primarily of cultural paper and other related cultural paper products and pulp. The industrial paper products segment consists primarily of linerboard, corrugating medium, corrugated shipping containers and boxboard. The industrial paper product segments included the sale of chemical by-products, which are not significant. Transfers between business segments are accounted for at cost.

The information concerning the Company's business segments is as follows:

Informasi menurut daarah geografis		30 Juni 2022/ June 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Penjualan neto 1,030.216 903.247 Export Export Lokal 910.837 723.984 Consolidated Net Sales Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.941.053 1.627.231 Consolidated Net Sales Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis Export sales by region Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi Export sales were made to the following regions: Asia 711.513 789.632 Assia Amerika Eropa 95.911 18.912 Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Afrika 46.555 20.844 Africa Australia 3.077 4.513 Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Net sales Net sales Kertas budaya dan pulp 1.161.852 953.190 Cultural paper and pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper, lissue and others Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.931.056 1.078.628 Consolidated Cost Kertas b	Informasi menurut			Information based on
Companies	daerah geografis			geographical area
Lokal 910.837 723.984 Local Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.941.053 1.627.231 Consolidated Net Sales Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis Export sales by region Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi ke berbagai wilayah: Export sales were made to the following regions: Asia 711.513 789.632 Export sales were made to the following regions: Asia 711.513 789.632 America Asia America Asia America Asia America America Expore America America America America Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Africa Australia Total Export Sales Information based on type of product Responduct Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.161.852 953.190 Cultural paper and pulp Cultural paper and pulp Cost of goods sold Australia Cost of goods sold Australia Cost of goods sold Australia	Penjualan neto			Net sales
Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.941.053 1.627.231 Consolidated Net Sales Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis Export sales by region Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi Export sales were made to the following regions: Asia 711.513 789.632 Asia Amerika 106.187 29.898 America Eropa 95.911 18.912 Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Afrika 46.555 20.844 Australia Australia 3.077 4.513 Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Informasi menurut jenis produk Information based on type of product Penjualan neto Net saindustri, tissue dan lain-lain 779.201 674.041 Industrial paper, and pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper and pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper, tissue and others Beban Pokok Penjualan 1.193.136 1.078.628	Ekspor	1.030.216	903.247	Export
Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi ke berbagai wilayah: Asia 711.513 789.632 Asia Amerika 106.187 29.898 America Eropa 95.911 18.912 Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Afrika 46.555 20.844 Africa Australia 3.077 4.513 Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto Net sales Kertas budaya dan pulp 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper and pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 557.676 487.030 Industrial paper, tissue and others Beban Pokok Penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Acras budaya dan pulp Acras industri, tissue dan lain-lain 167.383 137.226 Consolidated Income from Operations Kertas budaya dan pulp Acras and pulp Acras industri, tissue dan lain-lain 167.383 137.226 Consolidated Income from Operations Kertas budaya dan pulp Acras and pulp Acras industri, tissue dan lain-lain 167.383 137.226 Consolidated Income from Operations Kertas budaya dan pulp Acras and pulp Acras industri, tissue dan lain-lain 167.383 137.226 Consolidated Income from Operations Kertas budaya dan pulp Acras and pulp Acras industri, tissue dan lain-lain 167.383 137.226 Consolidated Income from Operations Kertas budaya dan pulp Acras and Inabilities	Lokal	910.837	723.984	Local
Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi ke berbagai wilayah: Asia 711.513 789.632 Asia Armerika 106.187 29.898 Armerika 106.187 20.844 Armika 106.187	Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	1.941.053	1.627.231	Consolidated Net Sales
Reberbagai wilayah: Saia Asia Asia Asia Asia Amerika 106.187 29.898 Amerika Amerika 106.187 29.898 Amerika Eropa 95.911 18.912 Europe Europe Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Afrika Afrika Afrika Afrika Australia	Penjualan ekspor menurut geografis			Export sales by region
Asia 711.513 789.632 Asia Amerika 106.187 29.898 America Eropa 95.911 18.912 Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Afrika 46.555 20.844 Africa Australia 3.077 4.513 Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Informasi menurut jenis produk Informasi menurut jenis produk Net sales Penjualan neto Netras budaya dan pulp 1.161.852 953.190 Cultural paper and pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp 1.161.852 953.190 Cultural paper, tissue and others Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.941.053 1.627.231 Consolidated Net Sales Beban pokok penjualan Cost of goods sold Cultural paper, tissue and others Beban Pokok Penjualan 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper, tissue and others Beban Pokok Penjualan 1.193.136 1.078.628 Of Goods Sold Kertas budaya dan pulp	Penjualan ekspor yang terjadi			Export sales were made to the
Amerika 106.187 29.998 America Eropa 95.911 18.912 Europe Timur Tengah 66.973 39.448 Middle East Afrika 46.555 20.844 Africa Australia 3.077 4.513 Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Information based on type of product Penjualan neto Net sales Kertas budaya dan pulp 1.161.852 953.190 Cultural paper and pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp 1.161.852 953.190 Cultural paper, tissue and others Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian 1.941.053 1.627.231 Consolidated Net Sales Beban pokok penjualan Cost of goods sold Kertas budaya dan pulp 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper and pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp 557.676 487.030 Industrial paper, tissue and others Beban Pokok Penjualan 1.193.136 1.078.628 OGoods Sold Laba usaha Consolidated Cost Of Goods Sold	ke berbagai wilayah:			following regions:
Eropa	Asia	711.513	789.632	Asia
Timur Tengah Afrika 66.973 46.555 39.448 20.844 Middle East Africa Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Information based on type of product Net sales Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 1.941.053 1.627.231 Consolidated Net Sales Beban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 635.460 591.598 Cultural paper and pulp Cultural paper, tissue and others Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian 1.193.136 1.078.628 Consolidated Cost of Goods Sold Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 361.498 238.534 Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others Laba Usaha Konsolidasian 528.881 375.760 Consolidated Income from Operations Persentase dari total aset dan Iliabilitas konsolidasian 528.881 375.760 Consolidated Income from Operations Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 528.881 375.760 Consolidated Income from Operations Laba Usaha Konsolidasian	Amerika	106.187	29.898	America
Afrika Australia Australia Australia Australia Australia Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Konsolidasian Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Eaba Usaha Konsolidasian Persentase dari total aset dan lain-lain Restas budaya dan pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Australia Australia Australia Australia Australia Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Australia Alfrica Australia Austral	Eropa	95.911	18.912	Europe
Australia 3.077 4.513 Australia Total Penjualan Ekspor 1.030.216 903.247 Total Export Sales Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto	Timur Tengah	66.973	39.448	Middle East
Total Penjualan Ekspor1.030.216903.247Total Export SalesInformasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain1.161.852 779.201953.190 674.041Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersPenjualan Neto Konsolidasian1.941.0531.627.231Consolidated Net SalesBeban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain635.460 557.676591.598 487.030Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersBeban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian1.193.1361.078.628Consolidated Cost of Goods SoldLaba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain361.498 167.383238.534 137.226Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain68 168 172 273 274 275 275 276 276 276 277 276 277 276 277 277 278 278 279 279 270 270 270 271 271 272 273 273 273 274 274 275 275 276 277 277 277 277 277 277 278 279 270 270 271 271 271 272 273 273 273 274 274 275 276 277 277 277 277 	Afrika	46.555	20.844	Africa
Informasi menurut jenis produk Penjualan neto Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian Beban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Beban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Beban Pokok Penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian 1.193.136 Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Laba Usaha Konsolidasian Persentase dari total aset dan lain-lain Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Resentas dari total aset dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Resentas dari total aset dan lain-lain Resentas budaya dan pulp Resentas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Resentas industrial paper, tissue and others	Australia	3.077	4.513	Australia
Penjualan neto Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian Top.201 Each and pulp Septial and Neto Konsolidasian Top.201 Each and pulp Septial and Neto Konsolidasian Each and pulp Septial and Neto Konsolidasian Each and pulp Septial and pulp Se	Total Penjualan Ekspor	1.030.216	903.247	Total Export Sales
Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain1.161.852 779.201953.190 674.041Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersPenjualan Neto Konsolidasian1.941.0531.627.231Consolidated Net SalesBeban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain635.460 591.598 487.030591.598 487.030Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersBeban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian1.193.1361.078.628Consolidated Cost of Goods SoldLaba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain361.498 167.383238.534 137.226Industrial paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain6872Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others	·			
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain779.201674.041Industrial paper, tissue and othersPenjualan Neto Konsolidasian1.941.0531.627.231Consolidated Net SalesBeban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lainCost of goods sold Cultural paper and pulp 635.460Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian557.676487.030Industrial paper, tissue and othersBeban Pokok Penjualan KonsolidasianConsolidated Cost 1.193.136Consolidated Cost of Goods SoldLaba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lainIncome from operations 167.383Cultural paper and pulp 137.226Laba Usaha Konsolidasian167.383137.226Industrial paper, tissue and othersPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain6872Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others		1.161.852	953.190	Cultural paper and pulp
Beban pokok penjualan Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Laba Usaha Konsolidasian Laba Usaha Konsolidasian Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitias konsolidasian Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Rertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Rertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain		779.201	674.041	
Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain635.460 557.676591.598 487.030Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersBeban Pokok Penjualan KonsolidasianConsolidated Cost of Goods SoldLaba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain1.078.628Income from operations Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian361.498 167.383238.534 137.226Cultural paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain6872Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others	Penjualan Neto Konsolidasian	1.941.053	1.627.231	Consolidated Net Sales
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain557.676487.030Industrial paper, tissue and othersBeban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian1.193.1361.078.628Consolidated Cost of Goods SoldLaba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain361.498238.534Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain6872Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others	Beban pokok penjualan			Cost of goods sold
Beban Pokok Penjualan Konsolidasian1.193.1361.078.628Consolidated Cost of Goods SoldLaba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain361.498 167.383238.534 137.226Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain6872Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others	Kertas budaya dan pulp	635.460	591.598	Cultural paper and pulp
Konsolidasian1.193.1361.078.628of Goods SoldLaba usahaKertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain361.498 167.383238.534 137.226Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and othersLaba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp6872Cultural paper and pulp Industrial paper, tissue and others	Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	557.676	487.030	Industrial paper, tissue and others
Laba usaha Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Laba Usaha Konsolidasian Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasian Kertas budaya dan pulp 68 72 Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 238.534 Cultural paper and pulp Consolidated Income from Operations Percentage of consolidated total assets and liabilities Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 28 Industrial paper, tissue and others	Beban Pokok Penjualan			Consolidated Cost
Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Laba Usaha Konsolidasian Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasian Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Rertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Santa S	Konsolidasian	1.193.136	1.078.628	of Goods Sold
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Laba Usaha Konsolidasian Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasian Kertas budaya dan pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 167.383 137.226 Consolidated Income from Operations Percentage of consolidated total assets and liabilities Cultural paper and pulp Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 32 28 Industrial paper, tissue and others	Laba usaha			Income from operations
Laba Usaha Konsolidasian528.881375.760Consolidated Income from OperationsPersentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp6872Cultural paper and pulpKertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain3228Industrial paper, tissue and others	Kertas budaya dan pulp	361.498	238.534	Cultural paper and pulp
Persentase dari total aset dan liabilitas konsolidasianPercentage of consolidated total assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp6872Cultural paper and pulpKertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain3228Industrial paper, tissue and others	Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain	167.383	137.226	Industrial paper, tissue and others
liabilitas konsolidasiantotal assets and liabilitiesKertas budaya dan pulp6872Cultural paper and pulpKertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain3228Industrial paper, tissue and others	Laba Usaha Konsolidasian	528.881	375.760	Consolidated Income from Operations
Kertas industri, tissue dan lain-lain 32 28 Industrial paper, tissue and others				•
Total 100 100 Total	, ,			
	Total	100	100	Total

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI

Dalam kegiatan usaha normal, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak melakukan transaksi usaha dan keuangan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Pihak-pihak berelasi berada di bawah pengendalian yang sama oleh pemegang saham dan/atau Direksi dan/atau Dewan Komisaris yang sama dengan Perusahaan.

Transaksi-transaksi signifikan dengan pihak berelasi adalah sebagai berikut:

a. Pada tanggal 10 Januari 2001, berdasarkan perjanjian penunjukan yang diperbarui, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) menyetujui untuk memasarkan dan menjual produk Perusahaan di wilayah Indonesia. Perjanjian dengan distributor di atas berlaku untuk jangka waktu tak terbatas, dan perjanjian ini dapat diakhiri dengan persetujuan tertulis dari pihak yang satu kepada pihak lainnya.

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, Perusahaan melakukan penjualan *pulp*, kertas budaya dan kertas industri di dalam negeri ke pihak berelasi masingmasing sebesar USD 888,1 miliar (97,50% dari total penjualan lokal) dan USD708,7 juta (97,89% dari total penjualan lokal) (Catatan 34). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini disajikan sebagai "Piutang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi - Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 6).

- b. Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, Perusahaan mengekspor kertas budaya dan kertas industri ke luar negeri ke pihak berelasi masing-masing sebesar USD18,0 juta (1,74% dari total penjualan ekspor) dan USD35,2 juta (3,90% dari total penjualan ekspor) (Catatan 34). Piutang yang timbul dari transaksi penjualan ini dicatat sebagai "Piutang Usaha Pihak Berelasi Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 6).
- c. Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, Perusahaan membeli sebagian besar kebutuhan kayu untuk memproduksi pulp dari PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi) masing-masing sekitar USD218,1 juta dan USD211,5 juta, atau mewakili 18,28% dan 19,60% dari total beban pokok penjualan (Catatan 35 dan 45d).

Pada tanggal 10 Januari 2001, Perusahaan mengadakan Revisi dan Penegasan Kembali Perjanjian Pembelian Kayu (*Pulpwood*) dengan Arara Abadi yang berlaku untuk jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun. Perusahaan setuju untuk hanya melakukan pembelian kayu dari Arara Abadi dan Arara Abadi setuju untuk menjual kayu kepada Perusahaan pada harga yang telah ditentukan.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES

In the normal course of operations, the Company and Subsidiaries enter into business and financial transactions with related parties. The related parties are under common control of the same shareholders and/or have the same Board of Directors and/or Board of Commissioners as the Company.

Significant transactions with related parties are as follows:

a. On January 10, 2001, based on renewed appointment agreements, PT Cakrawala Mega Indah (CMI) agreed to market and sell the Company's products within Indonesia. The existing agreements with the distributor have an indefinite validity period and this agreement can be terminated with written approval from one party to the other party.

For the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, The Company sold its pulp, cultural paper and industrial paper domestically to related parties amounting to USD888.1 billion (97.50% of total local sales) and USD708.7 million (97.89% of total local sales), respectively (Note 34). Receivables arising from these sales transactions are presented under "Trade Receivables - Related Parties - Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).

- b. For the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, The Company's sales to related parties of its export cultural paper and industrial paper overseas amounted to USD18.0 million (1.74% of total export sales) and USD35.2 million (3.90% of total export sales), respectively (Note 34). Receivables arising from these transactions are recorded under "Trade Receivables Related Parties Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 6).
- c. For the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, A significant proportion of the Company's wood requirements for pulp production was purchased from PT Arara Abadi (Arara Abadi), being approximately USD218.1 million and USD211.5 million, or representing 18.28% and 19.60% of the Company's total consolidated cost of goods sold, respectively (Notes 35 and 45d).

On January 10, 2001, the Company entered into an Amended and Restated Pulpwood Purchase Agreement with Arara Abadi, which is valid for thirty (30) years. The Company agreed to exclusively purchase pulpwood from Arara Abadi and Arara Abadi agreed to supply pulpwood to the Company at a certain agreed price.

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Berdasarkan perjanjian tersebut, Perusahaan telah menyetujui, dari waktu ke waktu sesuai dengan permintaan Arara Abadi, menyediakan uang muka kepada Arara Abadi tanpa pembebanan apapun untuk tujuan uang muka atas biaya pemeliharaan dan pengembangan konsesi dan penanaman, termasuk tanpa terbatas pada biaya yang terjadi dengan penanaman, penebangan dan pengiriman kayu.

Sehubungan dengan efektifnya perjanjian restrukturisasi utang Perusahaan, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi akan tetap terutang sepanjang jangka waktu restrukturisasi, tanpa pembayaran pokok utang dan bunganya (Catatan 43d).

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, uang muka yang diberikan kepada Arara Abadi meliputi dana tanpa bunga dengan saldo masing-masing sebesar USD282,5 juta dan USD283,0 juta yang disajikan sebagai "Uang Muka Pihak Berelasi - Tidak Lancar" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.

Uang muka tersebut masing-masing sebesar 3,05% dan 2,94% dari total aset konsolidasian pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021.

- d. Perusahaan juga melakukan pembelian bahan baku, bahan pembantu, dan suku cadang dari pihak berelasi lainnya sebesar USD131,8 juta (11,05% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian) dan USD140,9 juta (13,06% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian) masing-masing untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021. Utang sehubungan dengan transaksi tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 18).
- e. Pada bulan Juli 1996, Perusahaan mengadakan kontrak eksklusif dengan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), Entitas Asosiasi, untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun yang diperpanjang secara otomatis untuk periode dua belas (12) bulan berikutnya kecuali bila salah satu pihak mengakhiri perjanjian, dimana SMSM menyetujui untuk menyediakan kebutuhan precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC) bagi Perusahaan.

Untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, Perusahaan melakukan transaksi pembelian *megafil* dan *albagloss* dari SMSM masing-masing sekitar USD8,1 juta dan USD9,0 juta atau 0,68% dan 0,84% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Under this agreement, the Company has agreed from time to time at the request of Arara Abadi, to provide advances to Arara Abadi without any charges for the purpose of advancing the cost associated with maintaining and developing the concession and the plantation, including without limitation, costs incurred in connection with the growing, harvesting and delivery of pulpwood.

In accordance with the Company's effective debt restructuring agreement, the advance due from Arara Abadi shall remain outstanding for the entire restructuring term, without payment of principal and interest thereon (Note 43d).

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the advances provided to Arara Abadi amounted to USD282.5 million and USD283.0 million, respectively, including non-interest funding and the balance is presented as "Advances to Related Parties - Non-Current" in the consolidated statements of financial position.

These advances represent 3.05% and 2.94% of the total consolidated assets as of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, respectively.

- d. The Company also purchased raw materials, indirect materials, and spare parts from other related parties totaling USD131.8 million (11.05% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold) and USD140.9 million (13.06% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold) for the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The related payables are recorded under "Trade Payables Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 18).
- e. In July 1996, the Company entered into an exclusive contract with PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals (SMSM), an Associate, valid for ten (10) years and automatically renewable for successive twelve (12) month periods unless terminated by either party, under which SMSM agreed to supply the Company with its requirements for precipitated calcium carbonate megafil and albagloss (PCC).

For the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021, the Company purchased megafil and albagloss from SMSM totaling approximately USD8.1 million and USD9.0 million or 0.68% and 0.84% of the total consolidated cost of goods sold, respectively.

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

- f. Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan memiliki sertifikat keanggotaan pada PT Karawang Bukit Golf sebesar USD1,7 juta (0,02% dari total aset konsolidasian) dicatat dalam "Aset Tidak Lancar Lainnya" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian.
- g. Efektif tanggal 2 Januari 1998, Perusahaan dan PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) mengadakan perjanjian pembelian aset dan jasa listrik dimana Perusahaan menyetujui untuk menjual aset pembangkit tenaga listrik di Tangerang dan Serang kepada DSS dan membeli jasa listrik dari DSS untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun.

Biaya penyediaan jasa listrik yang dibayar Perusahaan kepada DSS untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021 masing-masing sebesar USD17,0 juta dan USD17,1 juta atau 1,43% dan 1,59% dari total beban pokok penjualan konsolidasian.

Perusahaan juga mengadakan perjanjian sewa pengalihan dan pembiayaan karyawan yang mencakup penyewaan tanah kepada DSS dimana aset pembangkit listrik berada dan pengalihan Perusahaan yang pada karyawan terlibat pengoperasian aset pembangkit tenaga listrik (Catatan 43b). Utang tersebut dicatat dalam "Utang Usaha - Pihak Berelasi" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 18).

- h. APP memberikan jasa manajemen dan pemasaran kepada Perusahaan. Beban jasa manajemen sehubungan dengan jasa tersebut untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021 masing-masing sebesar USD9,7 juta dan USD9,2 juta atau 4,42% dan 5,34% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian dan dicatat dalam "Beban Umum dan Administrasi Jasa Manajemen dan Jasa Profesional" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian (Catatan 21 dan 36b).
- Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian sewa dengan PT Royal Oriental Ltd., pihak berelasi, meliputi sewa untuk ruangan kantor dengan total area seluas 6.002 meter persegi pada tanggal 31 Desember 2021 dan 2020.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

- f. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company has a membership certificate with PT Karawang Bukit Golf amounting to USD1.7 million (0.02% of total consolidated assets) recorded as "Other Non-current Assets" in the consolidated statements of financial position.
- g. Effective January 2, 1998, the Company and PT Dian Swastatika Sentosa Tbk (DSS) entered into an asset purchase agreement and an energy services agreement whereby the Company agreed to sell its power plant assets in Tangerang and Serang to DSS and purchase energy services from DSS for a period of twenty-five (25) years.

The cost of energy services paid by the Company to DSS for the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to USD17.0 million and USD17.1 million or 1.43% and 1.59% of total consolidated cost of goods sold, respectively.

The Company also entered into a master operating lease agreement and an employee transition agreement, which provided for the lease to DSS of the land where the power plant assets are located and the transfer of the Company's employees involved in the operation of the power plant assets, respectively (Note 43b). The related payables are recorded as "Trade Payables - Related Parties" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Note 18).

- h. APP provided management and marketing services to the Company. The management fee in connection with these services for the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to USD9.7 million and USD9.2 million or 4.42% and 5.34% of total consolidated operating expenses, respectively, which is reported under "General and Administrative Expenses Management and Professional Fees" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income (Notes 21 and 36b).
- The Company entered into rental agreements with PT Royal Oriental Ltd., a related party, for office space with a total area of 6,002 square meters as of December 31, 2021 and 2020.

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

Total beban jasa dan sewa yang dibebankan untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggaltanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021 masing-masing sebesar USD1,1juta (0,49% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian) dan USD1,0 juta (0,60% dari total beban usaha konsolidasian), yang dicatat dalam akun "Beban Umum dan Administrasi - Beban Kantor" pada laporan laba rugi dan penghasilan komprehensif lain konsolidasian.

Sewa dibayar dimuka disajikan dalam akun "Uang Muka dan Biaya Dibayar Dimuka" pada laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian (Catatan 9 dan 36b).

- j. Pada tanggal 7 September 2012, Perusahaan dan PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills menandatangani perjanjian sewa atas sebidang tanah milik Perusahaan seluas 636.219 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- k. Pada tanggal 20 Juni 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang yang dimiliki secara tidak langsung oleh Perusahaan menandatangani Perjanjian Sewa Menyewa dengan PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) atas sebidang tanah dan bangunan milik Tjiwi Kimia seluas 578,75 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sampai dengan tanggal 31 Desember 2025.
- I. Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan memiliki simpanan dana, berupa rekening bank, deposito berjangka dan investasi jangka pendek pada pihak berelasi yaitu PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk dan PT Sinarmas Asset Management masing-masing sebesar USD10,6 juta (0,11% dari total aset konsolidasian) dan USD10,2 juta (0,11% dari total aset konsolidasian) (Catatan 5 dan 10).
- m. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Paramacipta Intinusa menandatangani perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 1.203.445 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- n. Pada tanggal 29 Juni 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Persada Kharisma Perdana menandatangani perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 2.230.695 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun.
- Pada tanggal 9 Juli 2018, Perusahaan dan PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals menandatangani dua (2) perjanjian sewa lahan seluas 13.882 meter persegi untuk jangka waktu sepuluh (10) tahun dan lima (5) tahun.
- Perusahaan menunjuk PT Sinarmas Sekuritas sebagai Arranger dalam penerbitan Medium-Term Notes (Catatan 25).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

Total rental and service expenses charged to operations for the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 amounted to USD1.0 million (0.50% of total consolidated operating expenses) and USD1.1 million (0.49% of total consolidated operating expenses), respectively, which are recorded under "General and Administrative Expenses" in the consolidated statements of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

The prepaid rent is presented under "Advances and Prepaid Expenses" in the consolidated statements of financial position (Notes 9 and 36b).

- j. On September 7, 2012, the Company and PT Pindo Deli Pulp And Paper Mills signed a lease agreement in respect to 636,219 square meters of land owned by the Company for a period of ten (10) years.
- k. On June 20, 2016, PT Paramitra Gunakarya Cemerlang, which is indirectly owned by the Company, signed a Lease Agreement with PT Pabrik Kertas Tjiwi Kimia Tbk (Tjiwi Kimia) in respect of 578.75 square meters of land and building owned by Tiiwi Kimia which will expire on December 31, 2025.
- I. As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company has cash in bank, time deposit and shortterm investment with related parties such as PT Bank Sinarmas Tbk and PT Sinarmas Asset Management amounting to USD10.6 million (0.11% of total consolidated assets) and USD10.2 million (0.11% of total consolidated assets), respectively (Notes 5 and 10)
- m. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Paramacipta Intinusa signed lease agreement in respect to 1,203,445 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- n. On June 29, 2018, the Company and PT Persada Kharisma Perdana signed a lease agreement with respect to 2,230,695 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years.
- o. On July 9, 2018, the Company and PT Sinar Mas Specialty Minerals signed two (2) lease agreements with respect to 13,882 square meters of land for a period of ten (10) years and five (5) years.
- p. The Company appointed PT Sinarmas Sekuritas as the Arranger of the issuance of Medium-Term Notes (Note 25).

42. SALDO DAN TRANSAKSI YANG SIGNIFIKAN DENGAN PIHAK BERELASI (Lanjutan)

q. Kompensasi personil manajemen kunci

Jumlah kompensasi imbalan kerja jangka pendek
yang dibayar kepada personil manajemen kunci
Perusahaan untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir
pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021:

The total amounts of short-term employee benefits
compensation paid to the Company's key
management personnel for the six month period
ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

30 Juni 2022/
30 Juni 2021/

	June 30, 2022	June 30, 2021	
Dewan Komisaris Direksi	151 195	166 235	Board of Commissioners Board of Directors
Total	346	401	Total

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengungkapkan transaksi dengan pihak-pihak berelasi. Transaksi ini dilakukan berdasarkan persyaratan yang disetujui oleh kedua belah pihak.

Semua transaksi yang signifikan dengan pihak-pihak berelasi, diungkapkan dalam laporan keuangan konsolidasian. based on the terms agreed by both parties.

The Company and Subsidiaries disclose transactions

with related parties. These transactions are carried out

All significant transactions with related parties are disclosed in the consolidated financial statements.

43. KOMITMEN DAN PERJANJIAN

Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 31 Desember 2021, Perusahaan juga memiliki komitmen dan perjanjian sebagai berikut:

- a. Kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sangat tergantung kepada peraturan pemerintah mengenai lingkungan hidup. Peraturan tersebut secara terus menerus ditelaah dan diperbaharui. Perusahaan mungkin diharuskan untuk mengeluarkan biaya-biaya yang cukup signifikan agar dapat memenuhi perubahan peraturan mengenai lingkungan hidup tersebut. Manajemen berkeyakinan bahwa kegiatan usaha Perusahaan sudah sesuai, dalam segala hal yang material, dengan peraturan lingkungan hidup yang ada.
- b. Sehubungan dengan penjualan aset pembangkit listrik yang dijelaskan pada Catatan 42g, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian jasa energi dengan DSS pada tanggal 2 Januari 1998 untuk periode dua puluh lima (25) tahun dimana DSS akan menyediakan listrik dan uap untuk perusahaan.
 c. Pada tanggal 9 April 1999, Perusahaan mengadakan
- c. Pada tanggal 9 April 1999, Perusahaan mengadakan perjanjian pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serbaguna di Merak dengan PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) dimana kedua pihak setuju untuk melakukan pembagian pendapatan atas jasa pelayanan yang diberikan terhadap kapal dan barang yang dilayani di terminal. Perjanjian ini berlaku sejak tanggal 9 April 1999 dan akan berakhir dalam jangka waktu tiga puluh (30) tahun terhitung sejak tanggal pengelolaan dan pengoperasian terminal serbaguna tersebut yaitu paling lambat tanggal 15 April 2029.

43. COMMITMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

PT INDAH KIAT PUI P & PAPER Thk

JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND

DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND

FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED

JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL

(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

42. BALANCES AND SIGNIFICANT TRANSACTIONS

WITH RELATED PARTIES (Continued)

AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS

As of June 30, 2022 and December 31, 2021, the Company has the following commitments and agreements:

- a. The Company's operations are subject to extensive government environmental regulations. Such regulations are continuously being reviewed and amended. The Company may be required to incur substantially significant expenditures in order to comply with changing environmental regulations. Management believes that the Company's operations are in compliance, in all material respects, with existing environmental regulations.
- b. In connection with the sale of the power plant assets described in Note 42g, the Company entered into an energy services agreement with DSS on January 2, 1998 for a period of twenty-five (25) years under which DSS will produce electricity and steam for the Company.
- c. On April 9, 1999, the Company entered into a management and operation agreement on a multipurpose terminal at Merak with PT Pelabuhan Indonesia II (Persero) whereby both parties agreed to engage in profit sharing from the ships and goods serviced in the terminal. This agreement is effective from April 9, 1999 and will expire in thirty (30) years from the date of the management and operation of the multi-purpose terminal, which is not later than April 15, 2029.

43. KOMITMEN DAN PERJANJIAN

- d. Untuk mencapai tanggal efektif atas restrukturisasi Perusahaan, Perusahaan utang menandatangani perubahan kedua dan perubahan perjanjian pembelian kayu dengan Arara Abadi pada tanggal 14 April 2005 (Catatan 42c) untuk jangka waktu 30 tahun.
- e. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengadakan perjanjian sewa komersial atas tanah tertentu. Pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, pembayaran sewa minimum kontraktual yang akan dibayar atas sewa yang tidak dapat dibatalkan tersebut adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PUI P & PAPER Thk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

43. COMMITMENTS AND AGREEMENTS

- d. To achieve the effective date of the Company's debt restructuring, the Company has signed the second amendment and amendment to the sale and purchase agreement with Arara Abadi on April 14, 2005 (Note 42c) for a period of 30 (thirty) years.
- e. The Company and Subsidiaries entered into commercial lease agreement on certain land. As of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the future minimum rentals payable under those non-cancellable operating leases are as follows:

	30 Juni 2022/ <i>Jun</i> e 30, 2022	30 Juni 2021/ June 30, 2021	
Kurang dari satu tahun Lebih dari satu tahun sampai	166	323	Less than one year
lima tahun	11	179	Above one year up to five years
Lebih dari lima tahun	5	9	More than five years
Total	182	511	Total

44. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN

Tabel berikut menyajikan jumlah tercatat dari instrumen keuangan yang dicatat di laporan posisi keuangan konsolidasian dan taksiran nilai wajar:

44. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The following table sets forth the carrying amounts of financial instruments that are carried in the consolidated statements of financial position and estimated fair values:

	30 Jun / <i>Jun 30, 2022</i>		
	Jumlah Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
Diukur pada nilai wajar			Measured at fair value
melalui laba rugi			through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	955.931	955.931	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas dan setara kas	990.720	990.720	Cash and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha - neto	1.730.268	1.730.268	Trade receivables - net
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	4.816	4.816	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi - neto	72.696	72.696	Due from related parties - net
Aset lancar lainnya	79.718	79.718	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	3.834.149	3.834.149	Total Financial Assets

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

44. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

in or it of it is a factor at (Early start)			tomarro (commuca)
	30 Jun / <i>Ju</i>	n 30, 2022	
	Jumlah Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
<u>Diukur pada biaya perolehan</u>			
<u>diamortisasi</u>	4.440.000	4.440.000	Measured at amortized cost
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	1.119.896	1.119.896	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah	00.000	00.000	Short-term
jangka pendek	28.960	28.960	Musyarakah financing
Utang usaha	245.581	245.581	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	49.335 59.105	49.335 59.105	Other payables Accrued expenses
Beban masih harus dibayar	21.380	21.380	Due to related parties
Utang pihak berelasi Liabilitas sewa	51.839	51.839	Due to related parties Lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	697.522	697.522	
Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan	097.322	097.322	Long-term bank loans Long-term Murabahah payables
Musyarakah jangka panjang	57.293	57.293	and Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	65.564	65.564	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	1.248	1.248	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	196.904	196.904	Long-term loans
Utang obligasi	1.007.403	1.007.403	Bonds Payable
Sukuk mudharabah	202.047	202.047	Sukuk mudharabah
			Total Financial Liabilities
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	3.804.077	3.804.077	rotai Financiai Liabilities
	31 Des / Dec	31, 2021	
	Jumlah Tercatat/ <i>Carrying</i>	Nilai Wajar/	
	Amounts	Fair Values	
Aset Keuangan			Financial Assets
<u>Diukur pada nilai wajar</u>			Measured at fair value
melalui laba rugi			through profit or loss
Investasi jangka pendek	884.809	884.809	Short-term investment
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Kas dan setara kas	1.059.457	1.059.457	Cash and cash equivalents
Piutang usaha - neto	1.406.338	1.406.338	Trade receivables - net
Piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga	4.023	4.023	Other receivables - third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi - neto	92.895	92.895	Due from related parties - net
Aset lancar lainnya	119.631	119.631	Other current assets
Total Aset Keuangan	3.567.153	3.567.153	Total Financial Assets

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

44. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

	31 Des / Dec	31, 2021	
	Jumlah Tercatat/ Carrying Amounts	Nilai Wajar/ Fair Values	
Liabilitas Keuangan			Financial Liabilities
Diukur pada biaya perolehan			
<u>diamortisasi</u>			Measured at amortized cost
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	1.141.769	1.141.769	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah			Short-term
jangka pendek	30.135	30.135	Musyarakah financing
Utang usaha	231.801	231.801	Trade payables
Utang lain-lain	29.441	29.441	Other payables
Beban masih harus dibayar	42.542	42.542	Accrued expenses
Utang pihak berelasi	11.722	11.722	Due to related parties
Liabilitas sewa	57.978	57.978	Lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang	824.527	824.527	Long-term bank loans
Utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan			Long-term Murabahah payables
Musyarakah jangka panjang	68.764	68.764	and Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	68.225	68.225	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	1.815	1.815	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	271.544	271.544	Long-term loans
Utang obligasi	982.108	982.108	Bonds payable
Sukuk mudharabah	121.860	121.860	Sukuk mudharabah
Total Liabilitas Keuangan	3.884.231	3.884.231	Total Financial Liabilities

Berdasarkan PSAK No. 68, "Pengukuran Nilai Wajar", terdapat tingkatan hirarki nilai wajar sebagai berikut:

- (a) harga kuotasian (tidak disesuaikan) dalam pasar aktif untuk aset atau liabilitas yang identik (Level 1),
- (b) input selain harga kuotasian yang termasuk dalam Level 1 yang dapat diobservasi untuk aset atau liabilitas, baik secara langsung (misalnya harga) atau secara tidak langsung (misalnya derivasi dari harga pasar) (Level 2), dan
- (c) *input* untuk aset atau liabilitas yang bukan berdasarkan data pasar yang dapat diobservasi (*input* yang tidak dapat diobservasi) (Level 3).

Nilai wajar untuk investasi jangka pendek berdasarkan kuotasi nilai pasar pada tanggal pelaporan yang termasuk dalam tingkat 1.

Metode dan asumsi berikut ini digunakan untuk mengestimasi nilai wajar untuk setiap kelompok instrumen keuangan sepanjang nilai tersebut dapat diestimasi: Based on PSAK No. 68, "Fair Value Measurement," there are levels of fair value hierarchy as follows:

- (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) on active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1),
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (as prices) or indirectly (derived from market prices) (Level 2), and
- (c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (Level 3).

The fair value of the short-term investment is based on quoted market prices at the reporting date which is included in Level 1.

The following methods and assumptions are used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instrument for which it is practicable to do so:

44. INSTRUMEN KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka pendek:

 Instrumen keuangan jangka pendek dengan jatuh tempo satu tahun atau kurang (kas dan setara kas, piutang usaha, piutang lain-lain - pihak ketiga, aset lancar lainnya, pinjaman bank jangka pendek, pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka pendek, utang usaha, utang lain-lain, beban masih harus dibayar dan liabilitas jangka panjang yang akan jatuh tempo dalam waktu satu tahun).

Instrumen keuangan ini sangat mendekati jumlah tercatat mereka karena jatuh tempo mereka dalam jangka pendek.

Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang:

 Liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang dengan suku bunga variabel (liabilitas sewa, pinjaman bank jangka panjang dan utang Murabahah dan pembiayaan Musyarakah jangka panjang).

Nilai wajar dari liabilitas keuangan ini ditentukan dengan mendiskontokan arus kas masa datang menggunakan suku bunga yang berlaku dari transaksi pasar yang dapat diamati untuk instrumen dengan persyaratan, risiko kredit dan jatuh tempo yang sama (Level 2).

 Instrumen keuangan yang tidak dikuotasikan dalam pasar aktif (piutang pihak berelasi dan utang pihak berelasi).

Instrumen keuangan ini dicatat berdasarkan nilai nominal dikurangi penurunan nilai karena nilai wajarnya tidak dapat diukur secara andal. Adalah tidak praktis untuk memperkirakan nilai wajar dari instrumen keuangan dikarenakan tidak memiliki jangka waktu pembayaran yang tetap meskipun tidak diharapkan dapat diselesaikan dalam waktu dua belas (12) bulan setelah akhir periode pelaporan.

 Aset dan liabilitas keuangan jangka panjang lainnya (wesel bayar, pinjaman jangka panjang dan medium-term notes).

Estimasi nilai wajar didasarkan pada nilai diskonto dari arus kas masa datang yang disesuaikan untuk mencerminkan risiko pihak lawan (untuk aset keuangan) dan risiko kredit Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak (untuk liabilitas keuangan) dan menggunakan suku bunga pasar.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

44. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Short-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Short-term financial instruments with remaining maturities of one year or less (cash and cash equivalents, trade receivables, other receivables third parties, other current assets, short-term bank loans, short-term Musyarakah financing, trade payables, other payables, accrued expenses, and current maturities of long-term liabilities).

These financial instruments approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to their short-term maturities.

Long-term financial assets and liabilities:

 Long-term variable-rate financial liabilities (lease liabilities, long-term bank loans and long-term Murabahah payable and Musyarakah financing).

The fair value of these financial liabilities is determined by discounting future cash flows using applicable rates from observable current market transactions for instruments with similar terms, credit risk and remaining maturities (Level 2).

 Financial instruments not quoted on an active market (due from related parties and due to related parties).

These financial instruments are carried at their nominal amount less any impairment losses since their fair value cannot be reliably measured. It is not practical to estimate the fair value of these financial instruments because there are no fixed repayment terms although they are not expected to be settled within twelve (12) months after the end of the reporting period.

 Other long-term financial assets and liabilities (notes payable, long-term loans and medium-term notes).

Estimated fair value is based on discounted value of future cash flows adjusted to reflect counterparty risk (for financial assets) and the Company and Subsidiaries' own credit risk (for financial liabilities) and using market rates.

45. INFORMASI TAMBAHAN ARUS KAS

Aktivitas yang tidak mempengaruhi arus kas adalah sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

45. SUPPLEMENTARY CASH FLOWS INFORMATION

Activities not affecting cash flows are as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ Jun 30, 2022	31 Dec 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Reklasifikasi aset dalam			Reclassifications of assets under
pembangunan ke aset tetap Reklasifikasi aset hak guna ke	15.011	245.243	construction to fixed assets Reclassifications of right-of-use
aset tetap Penambahan aset tetap dan	11.482	109.614	assets to fixed assets Additions in fixed assets and
aset hak guna melalui liabilitas sewa	5.378	9.941	right-of-use assets through lease liabilities

Mutasi liabilitas yang diklasifikasikan di bawah aktivitas pendanaan dalam laporan arus kas konsolidasian adalah sebagai berikut: Movements of liabilities classified under financing activities in the consolidated statements of cash flows are as follows:

	Saldo 1 Januari/ Balance as of January 1, 2022	Arus kas - neto/ Cash flows - net	Perubahan selisih kurs/ Foreign exchange movement	Lain-lain/ Others	Saldo 30 Juni/ Balance as of June 30, 2022	
Pinjaman bank jangka pendek	1.141.769	(21.873)	-	-	1.119.896	Short-term bank loans
Pembiayaan Musyarakah						Short-term
jangka pendek	30.135	(1.175)	-	-	28.960	Musyarakah financing
Utang dividen	1.521	(1.311)	(365)	18.809	18.654	Dividend payable
Liabilitas sewa	57.978	(3.093)	-	(3.046)	51.839	Lease liabilities
Pinjaman bank jangka panjang						Long-term bank loans
Pihak ketiga	824.527	(127.244)	239	-	697.522	Third parties
Utang Murabahah dan						Long-term Murabahah
pembiayaan Musyarakah						payables and
jangka panjang	68.764	(8.984)	(2.487)	-	57.293	Musyarakah financing
Medium-term notes	68.225	-	(2.661)	-	65.564	Medium-term notes
Wesel bayar	1.815	(609)	-	42	1.248	Notes payable
Pinjaman jangka panjang	271.544	(85.330)	(4.594)	15.284	196.904	Long-term loans
Utang obligasi	982.108	63.337	(38.042)	-	1.007.403	Bonds payable
Sukuk Mudharabah	121.860	88.189	(8.002)		202.047	
Jumlah Tercatat	3.570.246	(98.093)	(55.912)	31.089	3.447.330	Carrying Amounts

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN

Risiko-risiko Keuangan

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dipengaruhi oleh berbagai risiko keuangan, termasuk risiko pasar (termasuk risiko nilai tukar mata uang, risiko tingkat bunga dan risiko fluktuasi harga), risiko kredit dan risiko likuiditas. Tujuan manajemen risiko Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak secara keseluruhan adalah untuk secara efektif mengendalikan risiko-risiko ini dan meminimalisasi pengaruh merugikan yang dapat terjadi terhadap kinerja keuangan mereka. Direksi mereviu dan menyetujui kebijakan untuk mengendalikan setiap risiko ini, yang diringkas di bawah ini, dan juga memonitor risiko harga pasar dari semua instrumen keuangan.

a. Risiko kredit

Eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko kredit timbul dari wanprestasi pihak lain, dengan eksposur maksimum sebesar jumlah tercatat aset keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, sebagai berikut:

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

Financial Risks

The Company and Subsidiaries are affected by various financial risks, including market risk (including currency risk, interest rate risk and price fluctuation risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The Company and Subsidiaries' overall risk management objectives are to effectively manage these risks and minimize potential adverse effects on their financial performance. The Board of Directors reviews and agrees with the policies for managing each of these risks, which are summarized below, and also monitors the market price risks arising from all financial instruments.

a. Credit risk

The Company and Subsidiaries' exposure to credit risk arise from the default of other parties, with maximum exposure equal to the carrying amounts of their financial assets, as follows:

	30 Jun 2022/ <i>Jun 30, 202</i> 2	31 Dec 2021/ Dec 31, 2021	
Kas dan setara kas			Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	990.644	1.059.368	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha - neto	1.730.268	1.406.338	Trade receivables - net
Piutang lain-lain -			Other receivables -
pihak ketiga	4.816	4.023	third parties
Piutang pihak			Due from
berelasi - neto	72.696	92.895	related parties - net
Aset lancar lainnya	79.718	119.631	Other current assets
Total	2.878.142	2.682.255	Total

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memiliki dan menerapkan kebijakan dan prosedur pemberian kredit untuk memastikan adanya evaluasi kredit yang hati-hati dan pengawasan akun piutang yang aktif.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola risiko kredit yang terkait dengan simpanan di bank dengan memonitor reputasi, peringkat kredit dan membatasi risiko agregat dari masing-masing pihak dalam kontrak. Tidak terdapat konsentrasi risiko kredit yang signifikan terkait dengan piutang usaha, hal ini disebabkan keragaman pelanggan.

Analisis umur aset keuangan yang belum jatuh tempo atau tidak mengalami penurunan nilai dan yang lewat jatuh tempo pada akhir periode pelaporan tetapi tidak mengalami penurunan nilai adalah sebagai berikut: The Company and Subsidiaries have in place credit policies and procedures to ensure prudent credit evaluation and active account monitoring.

The Company and Subsidiaries manage credit risk exposure from their deposits with banks by monitoring reputation, credit ratings and limiting the aggregate risk to any individual counterparty. There is no significant concentration of credit risk in respect to trade receivables due to their diverse customer base.

The analysis of the age of financial assets that are neither past due nor impaired and past due but not impaired at the end of the reporting period is as follows: PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk DAN FNTITAS ANAK CATATAN ATAS LAPORAN KEUANGAN **KONSOLIDASIAN** 30 JUNI 2022 (TIDAK DIAUDIT) DAN 31 DESEMBER 2021 (DIAUDIT), SERTA UNTUK PERIODE ENAM BULAN YANG BERAKHIR PADA TANGGAL-TANGGAL 30 Juni 2022 **DAN 2021 (TIDAK DIAUDIT)**

(Saldo dalam tabel disajikan dalam ribuan Dolar Amerika Serikat, kecuali dinyatakan lain)

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO **KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

PT INDAH KIAT PUI P & PAPER Thk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND **POLICIES** (Continued)

	Belum					
	Jatuh Tempo	Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/ Past Due but Not Impaired				
	ataupun					
	Mengalami					
	Penurunan Nilai/	Kurang dari 3 bulan -				
	Neither Past	3 bulan/	1 tahun/	Lebih dari		
	Due nor	Less than	3 months -	1 tahun/	Total/	
	Impaired	3 months	1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
Kas dan setara kas						Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	990.644	-	-	-	990.644	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha - neto	1.615.382	111.308	3.578	-	1.730.268	Trade receivables - net
Piutang lain-lain -						Other receivables -
pihak ketiga	4.816	-	-	-	4.816	third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi - neto	72.696	-	-	-	72.696	Due from related parties - net
Aset lancar lainnya	79.718	-			79.718	Other current assets
Total	2.763.256	111.308	3.578		2.878.142	Total

		31				
	Belum					
	Jatuh Tempo	Telal	Telah Jatuh Tempo tetapi			
	ataupun	Tidak Mengalami Penurunan Nilai/				
	Mengalami	Past Due but Not Impaired		aired		
	Penurunan Nilai/	Kurang dari	3 bulan -			
	Neither Past	3 bulan/	1 tahun/	Lebih dari		
	Due nor	Less than	3 months -	1 tahun/	Total/	
	Impaired	3 months	1 year	Over 1 year	Total	
Kas dan setara kas						Cash and cash equivalents
(kecuali kas)	1.059.368	-	-	-	1.059.368	(except cash on hand)
Piutang usaha - neto	1.335.961	68.136	2.241	-	1.406.338	Trade receivables - net
Piutang lain-lain -						Other receivables -
pihak ketiga	4.023	-	-	-	4.023	third parties
Piutang pihak berelasi - neto	92.895	-	-	-	92.895	Due from related parties - net
Aset lancar lainnya	119.631	-	-		119.631	Other current assets
Total	2.611.878	68.136	2.241		2.682.255	Total

b. Risiko nilai tukar mata uang

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terkena risiko perubahan nilai tukar mata uang terutama dalam Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina atas biaya, aset dan liabilitas tertentu yang timbul karena aktivitas pendanaan dan kegiatan operasional sehari-hari. Informasi mengenai aset dan liabilitas moneter Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam mata uang disajikan pada Catatan 40. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor dan mengelola risiko ini dengan menyepadankan liabilitas keuangan dalam mata uang dengan aset keuangan dalam mata uang terkait dan melakukan pembelian atau penjualan mata uang saat diperlukan.

Jika pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, Dolar AS melemah/menguat 5% terhadap mata uang Rupiah Indonesia, Euro Eropa, Yen Jepang dan Yuan Cina, dengan seluruh variabel lain tetap, laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi masing-masing sebesar sekitar USD56,3 juta dan USD50,1 juta.

b. Currency exchange risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are exposed to currency exchange rate movements primarily in Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and Chinese Yuan on certain expenses, assets and liabilities that arise from financing activities and daily operations. Information about monetary assets and liabilities of the Company and Subsidiaries in currencies are disclosed in Note 40. The Company and Subsidiaries monitor and manage the risk by matching the currency financial liabilities with relevant currency financial assets and buying or selling currencies at spot rates when necessary.

If as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, US Dollar had weakened/strengthened by 5% against Indonesian Rupiah, European Euro, Japanese Yen and China Yuan, with all other variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 would have a decrease/an increase of approximately USD56.3 million and USD50.1 million, respectively.

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

c. Risiko tingkat suku bunga

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak didanai dengan berbagai pinjaman bank, surat utang dan obligasi yang dikenakan bunga. Oleh karena itu, eksposur Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak terhadap risiko pasar sehubungan dengan perubahan tingkat suku bunga terutama atas liabilitas jangka panjang serta aset dan liabilitas yang dikenakan bunga. Kebijakan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memperoleh tingkat suku bunga yang paling menguntungkan tanpa meningkatkan eksposur terhadap mata uang asing dengan mengelola biaya pinjamannya menggunakan kombinasi antara utang dan liabilitas jangka panjang dengan tingkat suku bunga tetap dan mengambang.

Jika pada tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021, suku bunga lebih tinggi/rendah 50 basis poin dengan semua variabel lain tetap, maka laba rugi dan ekuitas untuk periode enam bulan yang berakhir pada tanggal-tanggal 30 Juni 2022 dan 2021 akan menjadi lebih rendah/tinggi masing-masing sekitar USD2,2 juta dan USD1,5 juta, yang terutama timbul sebagai akibat beban bunga yang lebih tinggi/rendah atas pinjaman dengan suku bunga mengambang.

d. Risiko likuiditas

Manajemen risiko likuiditas yang hati-hati berimplikasi menyiapkan kas dan setara kas yang cukup untuk mendukung aktivitas usaha secara tepat waktu. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak menjaga keseimbangan antara kontinuitas penerimaan piutang dan fleksibilitas dengan menggunakan utang bank dan pinjaman lainnya.

Tabel di bawah menunjukkan analisis jatuh tempo liabilitas keuangan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak dalam rentang waktu yang menunjukkan jatuh tempo kontraktual untuk semua liabilitas keuangan non-derivatif, yang diperlukan dalam pemahaman jatuh tempo kebutuhan arus kas. Jumlah yang diungkapkan dalam tabel adalah arus kas kontraktual yang tidak terdiskonto (tidak termasuk beban bunga pinjaman masa yang akan datang).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

c. Interest rate risk

The Company and Subsidiaries are financed through interest-bearing bank loans, notes and bonds. Therefore, the Company and Subsidiaries' exposures to market risk for changes in interest rates relate primarily to their long-term borrowings and interest-bearing assets and liabilities. The Company and Subsidiaries' policies are to obtain the most favorable interest rates available without increasing their foreign currency exposure by managing their interest cost using a mixture of fixed and floating rate debts and long-term borrowings.

If as of June 30, 2022 and 2021, the interest rates had been 50 basis points higher/lower with all variables held constant, profit or loss and equity for the six month period ended June 30, 2022 and 2021 would have been lower/higher by approximately USD2.2 million and USD1.5 million, respectively, mainly as a result of higher/lower interest expense on floating rate loans.

d. Liquidity risk

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash and cash equivalents to support business activities on a timely basis. The Company and Subsidiaries maintain a balance between continuity of accounts receivable collectibility and flexibility through the use of bank loans and other borrowings.

The following table analyzes the Company and Subsidiaries' financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on their contractual maturities for all non-derivative financial liabilities, which are essential in understanding the timing of cash flows requirements. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows (excluding future interest expense).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO **KEUANGAN** (Lanjutan)

States Dollar, unless otherwise stated) 46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND **POLICIES** (Continued)

30 Jun/ Jun 30, 2022 Nilai Arus Kas Kontraktual yang tidak Terdiskonto/ Contractual Undiscounted Cash Flows Amounts Lebih dari 1 tahun sampai 5 tahun/ Lebih dari Sampai dengan After 1 year 5 tahun/ but not more More than Total/ 1 tahun/ Within 1 year Total than 5 years 5 years Pinjaman bank 1.119.896 1.119.896 Short-term bank loans iangka pendek Pembiayaan Musyarakah Short-term Musyarakah jangka pendek 28.960 28.960 financing Utang usaha 245.581 245.581 Trade payables Utang lain-lain Other payables 49.335 49.335 Beban masih harus dibayar 59.105 59.105 Accrued expenses Utang pihak berelasi Due to related parties 21.380 21.380 Liabilitas sewa Lease liabilities pada nilai nominal 59.406 13.665 38.023 7.718 at nominal value Pinjaman bank Long-term jangka panjang 697.522 209.482 473.213 14.827 bank loans Utang Murabahah dan Long-term Murabahah payables and pembiayaan Musyarakah Musyarakah financing jangka panjang 57.293 51.905 5.388 Medium-term notes 65.564 65.564 Medium-term notes Wesel bayar pada Notes payable at nominal value nilai nominal 1.501 321 498 682 Pinjaman jangka panjang Long-term loans pada nilai nominal 296.284 71.185 at nominal value 134.731 90.368 Utang obligasi 1.007.403 261.870 745.533 Bonds payable Sukuk mudharabah 202.047 93.557 108.490 Sukuk mudharabah 3.911.277 113.595 Total 2.291.806 1.505.876 Total

	Nilai Arus Kas Kontraktual yang tidak Terdiskonto/						
	Contr						
		Lebih dari 1 tahun					
		Sampai dengan	sampai 5 tahun/ After 1 year	Lebih dari 5 tahun/			
	Total/ 	1 tahun/ Within 1 year	but not more _than 5 years_	More than 5 years			
Pinjaman bank							
jangka pendek	1.141.769	1.141.769	-	-	Short-term bank loans		
Pembiayaan Musyarakah					Short-term Musyarakah		
jangka pendek	30.135	30.135	-	-	financing		
Utang usaha	231.801	231.801	-	-	Trade payables		
Utang lain-lain	29.441	29.441	-	-	Other payables		
Beban masih harus dibayar	42.542	42.542	-	-	Accrued expenses		
Utang pihak berelasi	11.722	11.722	-	-	Due to related parties		
Liabilitas sewa					Lease liabilities		
pada nilai nominal	67.218	14.491	36.668	16.059	at nominal value		
Pinjaman bank					Long-term		
jangka panjang	824.527	249.153	553.077	22.297	bank loans		
Utang Murabahah dan					Long-term Murabahah		
pembiayaan Musyarakah					payables and		
jangka panjang	68.764	26.024	42.740	-	Musyarakah financing		
Medium-term notes	68.225	68.225	-	-	Medium-term notes		
Wesel bayar pada					Notes payable at		
nilai nominal	2.110	537	865	708	nominal value		
Pinjaman jangka panjang					Long-term loans		
pada nilai nominal	386.208	90.549	167.157	128.502	at nominal value		
Utang obligasi	982.108	236.754	745.354	-	Bonds payable		
Sukuk mudharabah	121.860	48.160	73.700	-	Sukuk mudharabah		
Total	4.008.430	2.221.303	1.619.561	167.566	Total		

46. TUJUAN DAN KEBIJAKAN MANAJEMEN RISIKO KEUANGAN (Lanjutan)

Pengelolaan Permodalan

Tujuan utama dari pengelolaan permodalan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak adalah untuk memastikan bahwa dipertahankannya rasio modal yang sehat agar dapat mendukung kelancaran usahanya dan memaksimalkan nilai dari pemegang saham. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak mengelola struktur modalnya dan membuat penyesuaian-penyesuaian sehubungan dengan perubahan kondisi ekonomi dan karakteristik dari risiko usahanya. Tidak ada perubahan dalam tujuan, kebijakan dan proses dan sama seperti penerapan tahun-tahun sebelumnya.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak memonitor struktur modalnya dengan menggunakan rasio utang terhadap ekuitas dimana total utang dibagi dengan total ekuitas. Total utang ini adalah utang pokok dari pinjaman yang berbunga dan total ekuitas adalah total ekuitas yang dapat diatribusikan kepada pemilik entitas induk dan kepentingan nonpengendali.

Rasio utang terhadap modal adalah sebagai berikut:

30 Jun 2022/ 31 Dec 2021/ Jun 30, 2022 Dec 31, 2021 Pinjaman berbunga 3.016.833 3.109.307 Interest-bearing borrowings Ekuitas 5.135.562 4.758.710 Equity Rasio Utang terhadap Ekuitas 0,59 0,65 Debt-to-Equity Ratio

47. PERISTIWA SIGNIFIKAN LAIN

Sejak awal tahun 2020, pandemi virus Corona ("COVID-19") telah menyebar ke berbagai negara, termasuk Indonesia. Di awal bulan Maret 2020, Pemerintah Indonesia secara resmi mengumumkan kasus yang dikonfirmasi terjangkit COVID-19 di Indonesia. Selanjutnya, pandemi ini juga berimbas pada bisnis dan kegiatan perekonomian Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak di beberapa aspek.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak telah menilai dampak potensial COVID-19 terhadap bisnis dan operasional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak, termasuk proyeksi finansial dan likuiditasnya. Berdasarkan hal ini, Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak tidak melihat adanya ketidakpastian material yang dapat berdampak buruk secara signifikan terhadap bisnis dan operasional Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak atau menimbulkan keraguan signifikan atas kemampuan Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak untuk mempertahankan kelangsungan usahanya. Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak akan secara berkelanjutan memantau perkembangan pandemi COVID-19 dan mengevaluasi dampaknya.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

46. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Capital Management

The main objective of the Company and Subsidiaries' capital management is to ensure that they maintain a healthy capital ratio in order to support their business and maximize shareholder value. The Company and Subsidiaries manage their capital structure and make adjustments with respect to changes in economic conditions and the characteristics of their business risks. No changes have been made in the objectives, policies and processes from those applied in previous years.

The Company and Subsidiaries monitor their use of capital structure using a debt-to-equity ratio, which is total debt divided by total equity. Total debt represents interest-bearing borrowings, while equity represents total equity attributable to owners of the parent and non-controlling interest.

Debt-to-equity ratio is as follows:

47. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENT

Since early 2020, the Coronavirus disease ("COVID-19") pandemic has spread across many countries including Indonesia. In early March 2020, the Indonesia Government officially announced the confirmed case of COVID-19 in Indonesia. Subsequently, this pandemic has also affected the business and economic activities of the Company and Subsidiaries to some extent.

The Company and Subsidiaries have assessed the potential impact of COVID-19 to their business and operation, as well as their financial projection and liquidity plan. Based on this, the Company and Subsidiaries do not foresee any material uncertainty that may have significant adverse impact to the Company and Subsidiaries' business and operation or may cast significant doubt on the Company and Subsidiaries' ability to continue as a going concern. The Company and Subsidiaries will continuously monitor the development of the COVID-19 pandemic and evaluate the impact.

48. STANDAR AKUNTANSI KEUANGAN YANG BELUM **DITERAPKAN**

Ikatan Akuntan Indonesia (IAI) telah menerbitkan Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (PSAK) yang belum berlaku efektif dan akan efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada tanggal 1 Januari 2023.

Pernyataan baru dan amandemen Standar Akuntansi Keuangan (PSAK) yang telah diterbitkan dan berlaku efektif untuk periode tahun buku yang dimulai pada atau setelah tanggal 1 Januari 2023 adalah sebagai berikut:

- Amendemen PSAK No. 1, "Penyajian Laporan Keuangan" tentang Klasifikasi Liabilitas sebagai Jangka Pendek atau Jangka Panjang;
- Amandemen PSAK No. 16, "Aset Tetap" tentang
- Hasil sebelum Penggunaan yang Diintensikan; Amandemen PSAK No. 25, "Kebijakan Akuntansi, Perubahan Estimasi Akuntansi dan Kesalahan" tentang Definisi Estimasi Akuntansi; dan
- Amandemen PSAK No. 46, "Pajak Penghasilan" tentang Pajak Tangguhan terkait Aset dan Liabilitas yang Timbul dari Transaksi Tunggal.

Perusahaan dan Entitas Anak sedang mempelajari dampak yang mungkin timbul dari penerapan PSAK tersebut terhadap laporan keuangan konsolidasian.

49. PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN

Pada tanggal 29 Juli 2022, Perusahaan memperoleh pernyataan efektif dari Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) berdasarkan Surat Pemberitahuan Efektifnya Pernyataan Pendaftaran No. S-150/D.04/2022 untuk Penawaran Umum melakukan Berkelanjutan Obligasi Berkelanjutan III Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap I Tahun 2022 ("Penawaran Umum Obliqasi III Tahap I") Seri A sebesar Rp120,0 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp1,7 triliun, Seri C sebesar Rp207,8 miliar dan Penawaran Umum Berkelanjutan Sukuk Mudharabah Berkelanjutan II Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Tahap I Tahun 2022 ("Penawaran Umum Sukuk II Tahap I") Seri A sebèsar Rp375,9 miliar, Seri B sebesar Rp401,4 miliar, Seri C sebesar Rp222,7 miliar. Tanggal jatuh tempo Penawaran Umum Obligasi III Tahap I dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk II Tahap I masing-masing pada tanggal 15 Agustus 2023 untuk Seri A, tanggal 5 Agustus 2025 untuk Seri B dan tanggal 5 Agustus 2027 untuk Seri

Untuk melakukan Penawaran Umum Obligasi III Tahap I dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk II Tahap I, Perusahaan telah mendapat iuga pemeringkatan dari PT Pemeringkat Efek Indonesia (PT Pefindo) dengan peringkat idA+ (single A plus) dan idA+(sy) (single A plus Syariah).

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk AND SUBSIDIARIES NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL **STATEMENTS** JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED) (Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

48. FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING STANDARDS NOT YET **ADOPTED**

The Indonesian Institute of Accountants (IAI) has issued Financial Accounting Standards (PSAK) which are not yet effective and will be effective for annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023.

The new and amendments of Statements of Financial Accounting Standards (PSAK) issued and effective for annual periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 are as follows:

- Amendment to PSAK No. 1, "Presentation of Financial Statements" regarding Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-Current;
- "Fixed Assets" Amendment to PSAK No. 16. regarding Output before Intended Use;
- Amendment to PSAK No. 25, "Accounting Estimates, Changes in Accounting Policies and Errors" regarding Definition of Accounting Estimates; and
- Amendment to PSAK No. 46, "Income Taxes" regarding Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from Single Transaction.

The Company and Subsidiaries are evaluating the potential impact on the consolidated financial statements as a result of the adoption of such PSAK.

49. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

On July 29, 2022, the Company obtained an effective notice from Otoritas Jasa Keuangan (OJK) by Notification of Effective Statement Letter No S-150/D.04/2022 for its Continuous Public Offering of Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Bond III Stage I Year 2022 ("Bond Public Offer III Phase I") Series A amounting to Rp120.0 billion, Series B amounting to Rp1.7 trillion, Series C amounting to Rp207.8 billion and Continuous Public Offering of Indah Kiat Pulp & Paper Sukuk Mudharabah II Stage I Year 2022 ("Sukuk Public Offer II Phase I") Series A amounting to Rp375.9 billion, Series B amounting to Rp401.4 billion, Series C amounting to Rp222.7 billion. The maturity dates of the Company's Bond Public Offer III Phase I and Sukuk Public Offer II Phase I are on August 15, 2023 for Series A, August 5, 2025 for Series B and August 5, 2027 for Series C.

To conduct the Bond Public Offer III Phase I and Sukuk Public Offer II Phase I the Company also received a rating result from PT Pemeringkat Efek Indonesia (PT Pefindo) with idA+ (single A plus) and idA+ (sv) (single A plus Syariah).

49. PERISTIWA SETELAH PERIODE PELAPORAN (*Lanjutan*)

Sehubungan dengan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap I, Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap II dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk I Tahap III, dasar pendapatan yang dibagihasilkan adalah jumlah gross profit atau laba bruto yang dihasilkan dari pendapatan Perseroan berdasarkan komitmen surat pesanan. Pendapatan bagi hasil didistribusikan oleh Perusahaan secara periodik berdasarkan nisbah bagi hasil.

Dana yang diperoleh dari Penawaran Umum Obligasi III Tahap I akan digunakan diantaranya untuk pembayaran utang Perusahaan berupa pembayaran pokok pinjaman, angsuran pokok pinjaman dan/atau bunga dan untuk modal kerja sedangkan dana yang diperoleh dari Penawaran Umum Sukuk II Tahap I setelah dikurangi biaya emisi akan digunakan untuk kegiatan usaha Perusahaan menggantikan dana yang bersumber dari utang Perusahaan dan modal kerja.

Persyaratan dalam Penawaran Umum Obligasi III Tahap I dan Penawaran Umum Sukuk II Tahap I tersebut memuat pembatasan terhadap Perusahaan termasuk diantaranya melaksanakan perubahan bidang usaha utama, mengurangi modal dasar dan modal disetor, dan mengadakan penggabungan, konsolidasi, akuisisi dengan perusahaan lain yang menyebabkan bubarnya Perusahaan.

- Pada tanggal 8 Juli 2022, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Koexim Mandiri Finance atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.
- c. Pada tanggal 9 Agustus 2022, Perusahaan menandatangani transaksi sewa guna usaha dengan PT Mandiri Tunas Finance atas mesin tertentu milik Perusahaan dengan jangka waktu selama tiga (3) tahun.
- d. Pada tanggal 29 Agustus 2022, Majelis Hakim Perkara telah mengabulkan penghapusan perkara atas permohonan Penundaan Kewajiban Pembayaran Utang (PKPU) terhadap perusahaan atas permohonan PKPU CV Karya Putra Bersama.

PT INDAH KIAT PULP & PAPER Tbk
AND SUBSIDIARIES
NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL
STATEMENTS
JUNE 30, 2022 (UNAUDITED) AND
DECEMBER 31, 2021 (AUDITED) AND
FOR THE SIX MONTHS PERIOD ENDED
JUNE 30, 2022 AND 2021 (UNAUDITED)
(Amounts in tables are expressed in thousands of United
States Dollar, unless otherwise stated)

49. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD (Continued)

In relation to Sukuk Public Offer II Phase I, the basis for the revenue to be shared is the total gross profit or gross profit generated from the Company's revenue based on a letter of order commitment. Revenue sharing is distributed by the Company periodically based on the profit sharing ratio.

The fund obtained from the Bond Public Offer III Phase I, after deducted by the emission cost, will be used by the Company include among others for for debt payments in the form of payment of loan principal, loan principal and/or interest and for working capital while the fund obtained from Sukuk Public Offer I Phase I, Sukuk Public Offer I Phase II and Sukuk Public Offer I Phase III, after deducted by the emission cost, will be used by the Company for the the Company's business activities to replace funds originating from the Company's debt and for working capital.

The terms of Bond Public Offer III Phase I and Sukuk Public Offer II Phase I contain restrictions on the Company which include conducting changes on main business activity, reducing authorized and paid up capital and entering into merger, consolidation acquisition with other companies which caused the Company to dissolve.

- b. On July 8, 2022, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT Koexim Mandiri Finance for certain machinery owned by the Company for a period ofthree (3) years.
- c. On August 9, 2022, the Company entered into a lease transaction with PT Mandiri Tunas Finance for certain machinery owned by the Company for a period ofthree (3) years.
- d. On August 29, 2022, Panel of Judgerst grant removal of case number for Suspension of Payment (PKPU) to the Company as requested by CV Karya Putra Bersama.